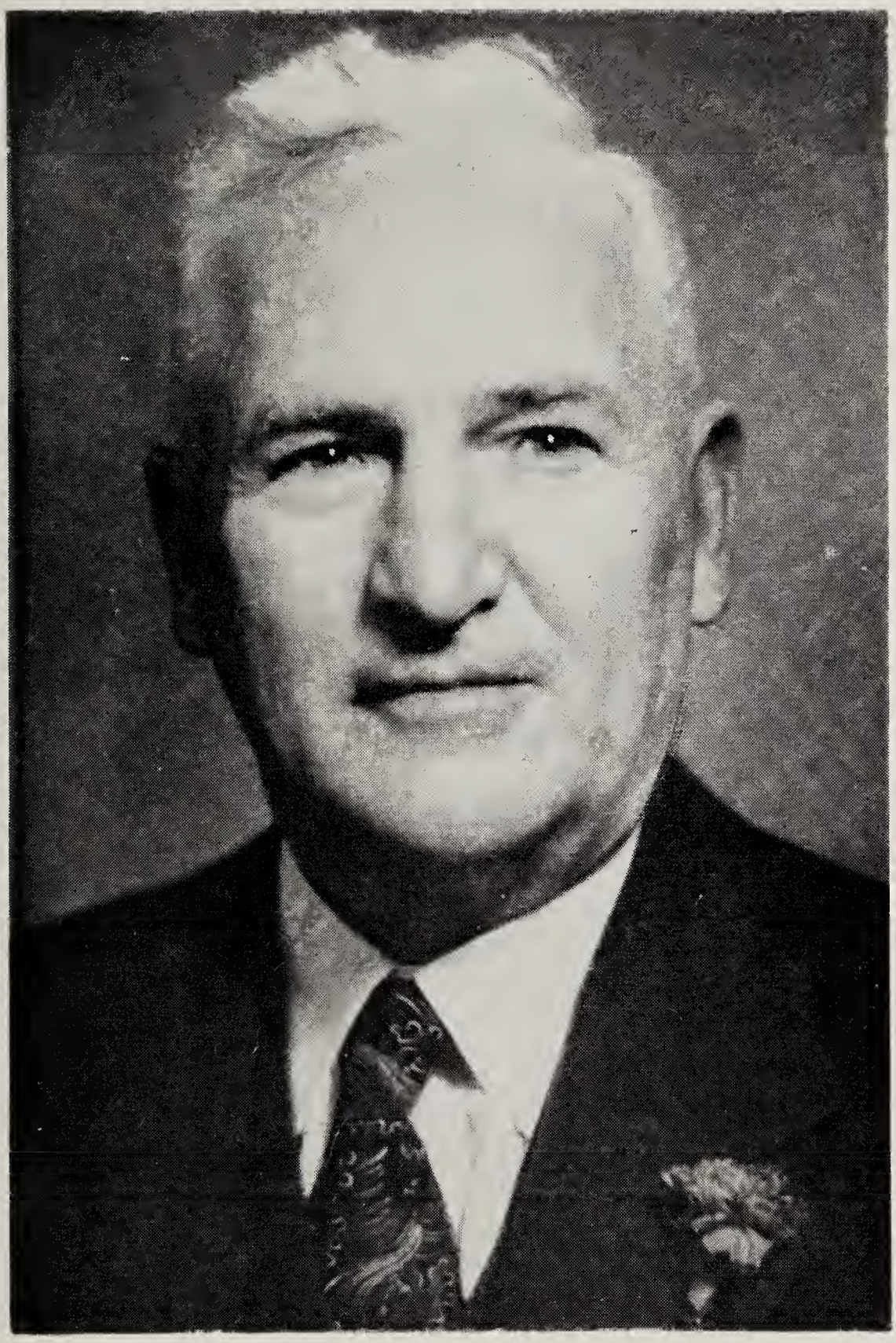
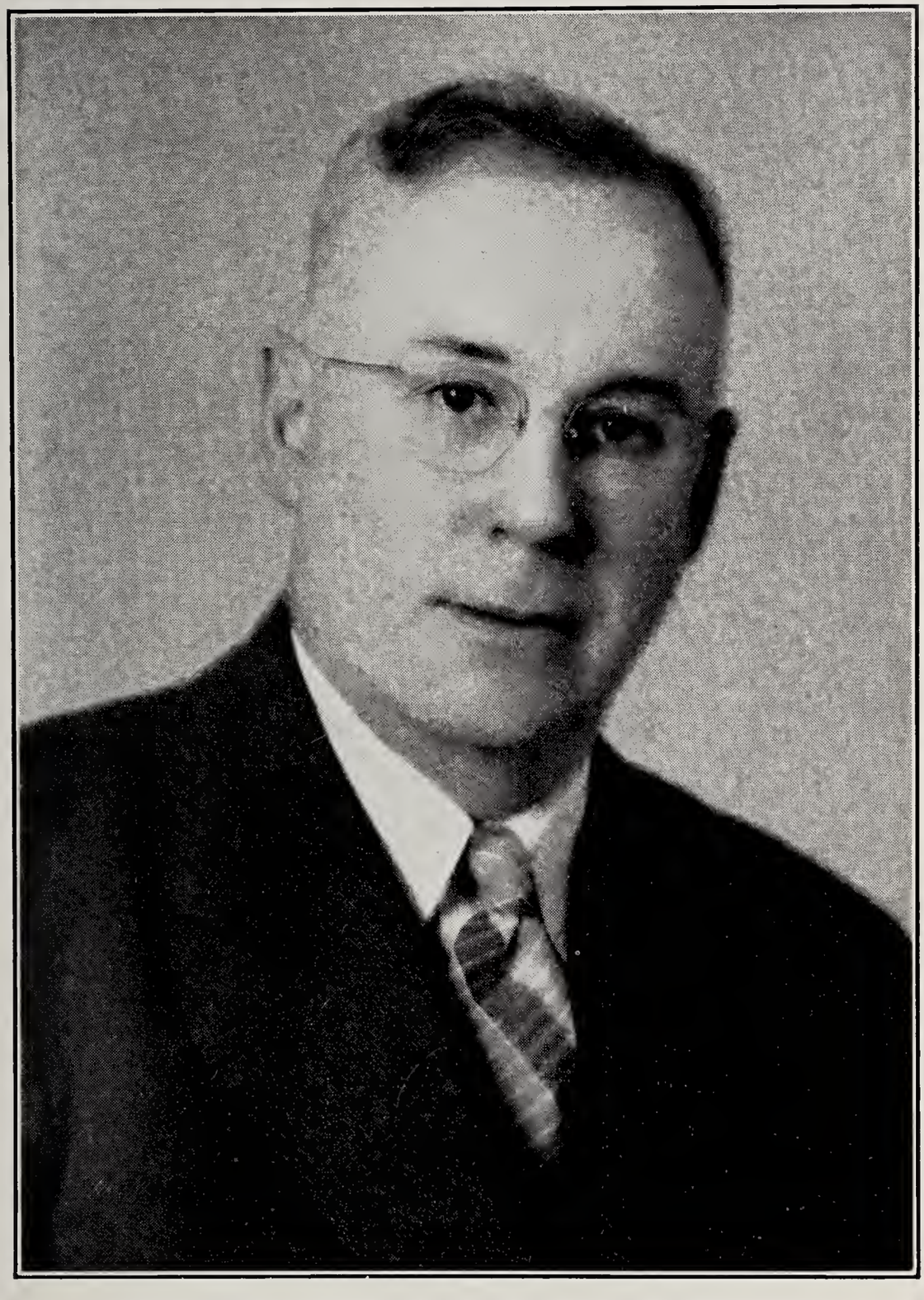
JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°



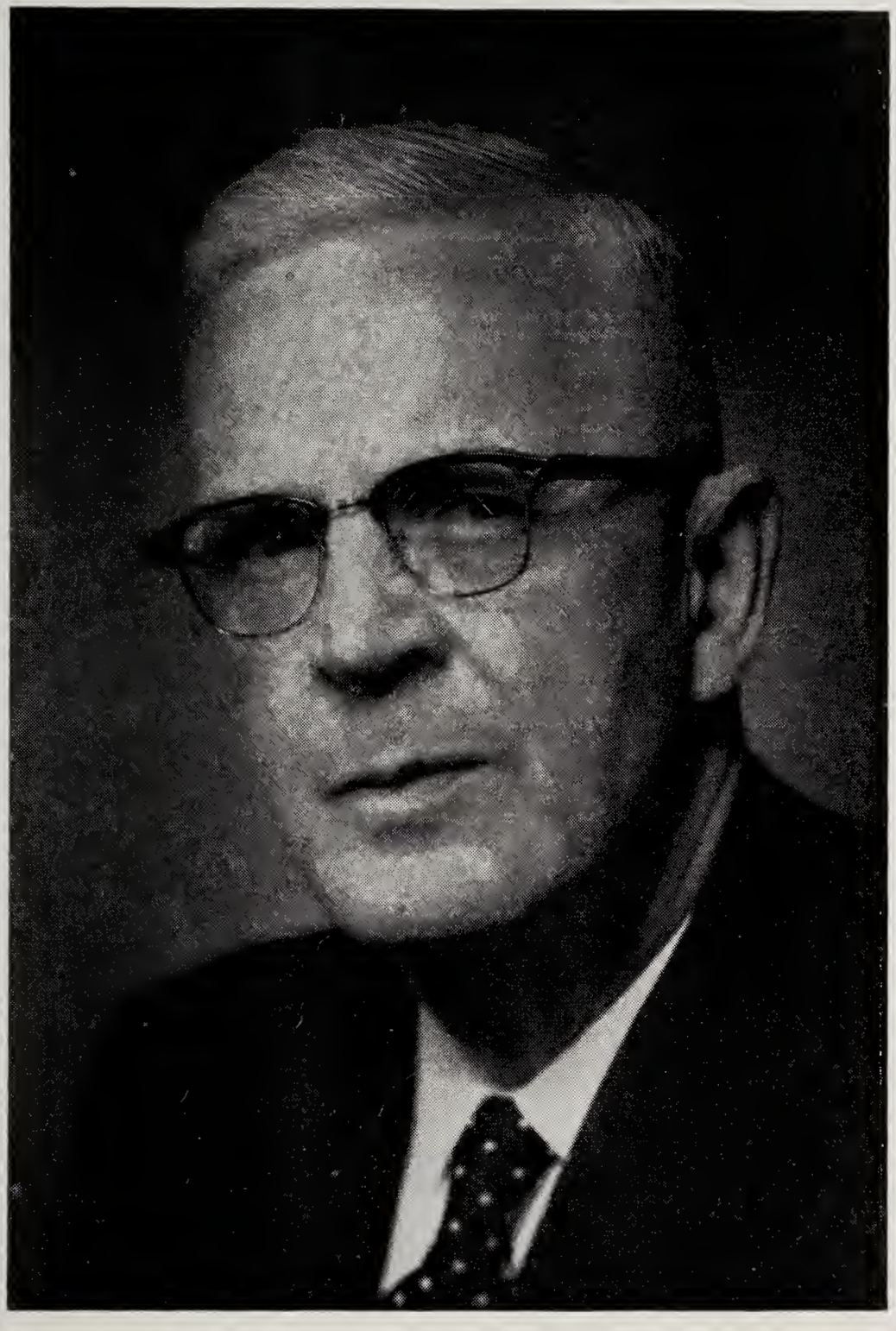
ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°
M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander



ILL.·.BRO.·.REGINALD FRANCIS WRIGHT, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1960scoc



ILL.·.BRO.·.CLYDE S. CLANCY, 33°
Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN R. RUMBALL, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General, H.˙.E.˙.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HARRY E. HOWARD, 33°
Grand Captain of the Guard

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McDonald is a native of the community where he now resides. He was born in Roland, Manitoba, on March 16th, 1903, the son of John A. McDonald and Alice Grace Carr, both of whom are deceased. He received his public and high school education in Roland and attended Wesley College, an affiliated college with The University of Manitoba where he received his B.A. degree.

He joined the staff of The Canadian Bank of Commerce, at Roland after graduation and served two years with the bank at Roland, Elgin and Fort Frances, Ontario. During a serious illness of his father he returned to Roland in 1927 and took over the family's insurance and real estate business.

In 1930 he married Jean McKay of Kildonan, Manitoba, a descendant of one of the Lord Selkirk settlers and a student at the U. of M. in the same graduating class as himself. They have raised a happy family of two girls and three boys, the youngest sons being twins.

He is an elder of Roland United Church and has taught a Sunday School class of teenage boys since 1921. The community where he lives knows of his devotion in many ways. He served on the Roland Trusteo Board for twenty-seven years, and was a member of The Legislative Assembly for Manitoba serving the Constituency of Dufferin for ten years. He is a member of The Board of Regents of United College, Winnipeg.

His Masonic career commenced in 1927 when he received his craft lodge degrees in Granite Lodge No. 446, G.R.C., Fort Frances, Ontario. He affiliated with Shiloh Lodge No. 70, G.R.M. at Roland, in January, 1929, and became its Worshipful Master in 1935. He was elected D.D.G.M. of the Eighth Masonic District in 1940. Elected for a two year term to The Board of General Purposes of The Grand Lodge of Manitoba in 1941 and 1943. Elected Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge in 1945 he became Grand Master in 1948. He joined the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection in 1945, Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix in 1946 and the Manitoba Consistory in 1947. Coroneted Honorary Inspector General in 1955 and crowned an active member S.G.I.G. at Fort William in 1960.

He is a charter member of the Provincial Chapter for Saskatchewan and Manitoba of The Royal Order of Scotland, and is the present 2nd Lieutenant-Commander of the Manitoba Consistory.

ILL.·.BRO.·.WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD, 33°

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

ANNUAL SESSION
CITY OF FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO
TWELFTH, THIRTEENTH, FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1960

JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander.

CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Ill.·.Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

1 9 6 0

EXECUTIVE SESSION

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1960

Prior to the formal opening of the Supreme Council in Annual Session in the Hall of Wesley United Church in the City of Fort William, Province of Ontario, the thirteenth day of September, 1960, corresponding to the twenty-first day of Elul, A.˙.H.˙.5720, the Active Members at the call of the M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James A. Simpson, 33°, pursuant to Articles 5 and 8 of the Statutes and Regulations, assembled in Executive Session on Monday, September 12th, at 2:00 p.m. in the Royal Suite of the Royal Edward Hotel.

The Grand Secretary-General read the notice calling the meeting, also Articles 5 and 8 of the Statutes and Regulations.

A short discussion took place as to the status of Ill.˙. Bro.˙.A. C. Lemmon, 33°, who had been appointed Special Deputy for the Province of New Brunswick owing to the

death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence McN. Steeves, 33°, and it was decided that he be excused from these Executive Sessions and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. F. Wright, 33°, so informed him.

The Sovereign Grand Commander called attention to the passings of our Deputy for the Province of New Brunswick, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence McN. Steeves, 33°, and our Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles S. Hamilton, 33°; also our Past Active Members, Ill.˙.Bros.˙.William D. Lawrence, 33°, and Frank A. Copus, 33°. The Sovereign Grand Commander paid a brief but touching tribute to these brethren, following which the Members stood in silence in their memory.

On motion, Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, and Albert E. Fowles, 33°, unavoidably absent, were excused in accordance with Article 12 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations and the Grand Secretary-General was instructed to send messages to these two brethren and also Ill.˙.Bros.˙.F. J. Burd, 33°, W. C. Ditmars, 33°, H. B. Macdonald, 33°, and C. F. Sanford, 33°, Past Actives, who were absent, with a special message to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. H. Winfield, 33°, conveying congratulations and good wishes on his birthday, September 13th.

The Grand Secretary-General was asked to send flowers with our affectionate greetings to Mrs. D. G. McIlwraith, widow of our past Sovereign Grand Commander, and letters of sympathy to the widows of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. S. Hamilton and F. A. Copus.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. K. Wade, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, informed the Council that, at the 1959 Session of Supreme Council, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. A. Simpson, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, appointed a Special Committee, with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. K. Wade as Chairman, to study the distribution of Active Members in the various Provinces, especially where there were but two Active Members, and one of whom was or would be a Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Special Committee made the following recommendation:

"In a Province where there are no more than two Active Members and one of whom is a Past Sovereign

Grand Commander, the Supreme Council may, at its discretion, elect a third Active Member."

This recommendation was discussed at length but not adopted. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wade, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, then informed the Council that he would file a formal Notice of Motion in due course setting forth the necessary Amendments to the Statutes and Regulations to provide for the creation of a Rank of Past Sovereign Grand Commander, the holders of which to be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an Active Member of this Supreme Council, without including them in the computation of the number of Active Members.

The Sovereign Grand Commander undertook to form a Special Sovereign Grand Commander's Committee to consider and report on the advisability of such Amendments, and its findings to accompany the Notice of Motion when sent to the Active Members of Supreme Council.

The Meeting adjourned at 3:30 p.m. to re-convene at 8:00 p.m.

THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S DINNER

was held in the Norman Room of the Royal Edward Hotel at 6:30 p.m. when the Members of Supreme Council, distinguished guests and candidates assembled. They were cordially welcomed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James A. Simpson, 33°, M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, who later deputed Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Carroll N. Simpson, 33°, and William A. Henry, 33°, to visit the ladies who were attending an informal dinner in the Dining Room of the Prince Arthur Hotel, Port Arthur, Ontario, to convey greetings and good wishes.

At the conclusion of the dinner, the Sovereign Grand Commander spoke to the Honorary Members and candidates, after which the Active Members withdrew to an Executive Session in the Royal Suite of the Royal Edward Hotel, leaving the meeting in charge of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Moors, 33°.

The Executive Session re-convened at 8:10 p.m.

On motion, it was decided that "The Supreme Councillor" should be continued for 1960, the cost to be defrayed

as per budget prepared by the Audit and Finance Committee.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, Chairman of the Ritual Committee, presented the proposed changes which the Committee had distributed to the Active Members, referring to portions of 8°, 11° and 30°. A very helpful discussion ensued and the wording for dissemination to the various Bodies was approved.

SCOTTISH RITE IN NEWFOUNDLAND

During the 1959 Session in Saskatoon, some informal talks were held with regard to the possibility of introducing the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite into Newfoundland in the near future, and on returning to Halifax, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. R. V. Harris, 33°, commenced a survey not only of the present condition of Masonry in Newfoundland but also as to the methods used in the Institution of Bodies to establish the Rite in British Columbia during the period 1876 to 1890; and in Manitoba in 1879.

Having made a rather exhaustive study of these matters, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris prepared a report headed "Memorandum re Newfoundland", which was mimeographed and sent to the Active Members of the Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander made reference to this memorandum and it was discussed by the members following which the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was requested to prepare a report covering the necessary steps that should be taken in order to implement the work of the brethren in Nova Scotia in receiving candidates from the Province of Newfoundland and also to issue the necessary authority with regard to the Institution of Bodies of the Rite in Newfoundland when and as the time seemed propitious.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, and his Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation undertook to prepare the necessary report with recommendations as to procedure, to be ready for the Wednesday morning General Session.

Appended herewith for reference and historical purposes, is the memorandum prepared by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, referred to above.

MEMORANDUM RE NEWFOUNDLAND

British Columbia: In 1876 Bro. Albert Pike was authorized by commission from the S.˙.G.˙.C.˙.to establish the Rite in British Columbia (1876 P.7). Bro. Pike was unable because of illness to act on this authority, but later renewed the request, in March 1880, and Bro. J. S. Lawson, Deputy for Washington Territory, was commissioned to confer the degrees from the 4° to 18° and to constitute a Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapter. Thus was the Scottish Rite established in British Columbia in 1880. (p. 8).

In 1889 (p. 313) the S.˙.C.˙.resolved "that in the event of the S.˙.G.˙.C.˙.visiting British Columbia for the purpose of re-establishing the Rite in that Province, he be invested with power to select for, and confer the degree of Hon. Ins. Gen. 33° upon one or two brethren resident in that Province".

In 1890 (p. 11) the S.˙.G.˙.C.˙.reported "that acting upon what I conceived to be for the best interests of the Rite, I conferred the 4° to 18° upon (three brethren) all residents of Vancouver and I have little doubt whatever from the interest shown by these brethren in the short time I spent with them, the Rite in British Columbia will have a new future".

Manitoba: At the S.C. in 1879, a petition was received from a number of members of the Craft in Manitoba asking that a Deputy of the Supreme Council be sent to the City of Winnipeg for the purpose of organizing a Lodge of Perfection.

It was then resolved that the petition be granted and that it be left with the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Secretary-General to carry the same into execution (1879 p. 24).

Reporting in 1880 the action taken by him, the Sovereign Grand Commander said that Bro. Murton proceeded to Winnipeg and not only organized a Lodge of Perfection but on the advice of the Sovereign Grand Commander also organized a Rose Croix Chapter obligating a number of brethren and installing officers. In his allocution in 1951 Bro. Fraser referred to the origin of the Rite in Manitoba as follows (p. 13): "On August 29, 1879, although there were no members of the Scottish Rite resident in Winnipeg a number of prominent Craft Masons forwarded to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. W. Murton, 33°, Grand Secretary-General and Deputy for Ontario, a petition to organize Bodies of the Rite. Invested by Supreme Council with extraordinary powers, he attended on April 10th, 1880. and after conferring degrees 4 to 14 on the requisite number of brethren, constituted and dedicated the Lodge of Perfection and installed the officers.

Two days later, having conferred the 18°, he organized the Chapter Rose Croix. From the 23rd to 29th of June, 1880, Ill.·.Bro.·.Albert Pike, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, paid a memorable visit to the Masons of Manitoba, in the course of which, pursuant to a commission issued by Sovereign Grand Commander T. D. Harington, 33°, he conferred the Consistory degree for Moore Sovereign Consistory on six elected brethren. In 1884 Manitoba Consistory was duly chartered."

Newfoundland: In 1885 the Supreme Council of England surrendered "its claims over and rights in, the Island of Newfoundland" to the Supreme Council for Canada (1886 p. 31). Because of this surrender and because of the invasion of Newfoundland by a spurious rite which called itself "the Supreme Council of 33° for the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland" the Sovereign Grand Commander (W. H. Hutton) appointed George T. Smithers as Deputy for Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, in April 1885.

Bro. Smithers reported (1886 p. 21) that he was unable to visit Newfoundland, but he had carried on correspondence to combat the claims of the illegal rite. He was authorized to continue his efforts (1886 p. 57).

In 1887 Bro. Smithers reported to the Sovereign Grand Commander (Ellis) that no real opportunity had offered to enable him to do anything to introduce the Rite into either Newfoundland or Prince Edward Island (1887 p. 118).

His appointment was continued by the Supreme Council (p. 180) 1888 (p. 258) 1889 (p. 305) 1890 (p. 84) and 1891 (p. 206).

In 1893, the Sovereign Grand Commander expressed regret that no Scottish Rite body had so far been formed in Newfoundland. Corerspondence had been going on during the past year but without tangible result.

That would seem to be the end of the matter until 1950.

In the Proceedings of Supreme Council for 1950 (p. 5) we find this record:

"Following some discussion, it was agreed that for the present at least, our New Province of Newfoundland would be under the jurisdiction of the Deputy for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island".

This Minute would indicate that the action taken by Supreme Council to propagate the Rite in Newfoundland was initiated and sponsored by the Supreme Council itself as a special missionary project.

The next record is in 1952:

"Conditions in Newfoundland were discussed (in Executive Council) at some length and the incoming Sovereign Grand Commander was requested to canvass the situation and take steps accordingly." (p. 5).

"During the year past I have canvassed the possibilities of establishing the Rite in our tenth Province and from information obtained am convinced that the time is ripe for action. I leave this as an opportunity and challenge to my successor, suggesting that the Ill.·.Deputy concerned be given plenary powers to attend and act therein following the precedent of the establishment of Scottish Rite in Manitoba (1951 Proc. p. 13 quoted above). Ill.·.Bro.·.Cuddie has ably co-operated in this matter and has much useful information available." (Douglas Fraser, S.·.G.·.C.·. p. 30).

In the report of the Committee on the Allocution occurs the following paragraph:

"In the matter of establishing the Rite in Newfoundland, it is most interesting to learn that an auspicious time has now arrived for action in that direction. When the possibility was discussed some three years ago, such an approach was considered inopportune. It is however, understandable that our newest Province should be looking towards a place in our Scottish Rite family. The procedure adopted in Manitoba forms an excellent precedent, if, as and when Newfoundland is in a comparable position." (p. 96).

1953. Extract from Allocution.

"**Newfoundland:** This latest Province to join the Dominion, rich in natural resources and personality, has been especially drawn to our attention by our Sovereign Grand Commander in his Allocution at last Annual Assembly. A most thorough and complete report has been received from our Deputy and the most careful attention is being given to the conditions in the Masonic Fraternity in this area, and its present potential for the growth and service of the Scottish Rite there. It is rich in its Masonic tradition, owing allegiance in its Craft Lodges to the United Grand Lodge of England and the Grand Lodge of Scotland, and, in Capitular Masonry, to the Grand Chapter R.A.M. of Nova Scotia, P. E. I. and Newfoundland, and, in Knights Templar, to the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. The Masonic population is comparatively small numerically and temple facilities in St. John's are limited. As the knowledge of the Scottish Rite grows and the resident membership increases through the Consistory in Halifax, local enthusiasm and fraternal understanding and assistance will, in due course, find a most satisfactory

solution, but it is not the work of a year in which spectacular progress can or should be anticipated. I am certain that, in due time, the Masons of Newfoundland will want their Province as a distinctive part of this Supreme Council."

"Ill.·.Bro.·.C. Laurie Ells, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, reported that the introduction of the Rite into Newfoundland has had his active attention during the year, and that a number of candidates from that Province would receive their degrees at Halifax shortly and that he was nominating a Newfoundland Brother for the rank of Inspector-General 33°, Honorary. He felt confident that in due course the Scottish Rite would be established there." (Exec. Sess. p. 5).

At this session H. Darroch Macgillivray of St. John's, Newfoundland, was nominated to receive his 33° in 1954.

1954: No reference in Deputy's report to Newfoundland except in the title of the Deputy. (p. 85).

H. D. Macgillivray created 33°. (p. 109).

In calculating ratio in Craft and Rite membership, Newfoundland is not included.

1955: No reference to Newfoundland in Proceedings or membership statistics, nor in 1956 - 57 - 58.

The Masonic situation in Newfoundland is as follows:

Craft:

George R. Williams, M.B.E. — District Grand Master, District Grand Lodge English jurisdiction 18 Lodges (including 4 in St. John's).	about	2100
L. J. Harmon, District Grand Master, District Grand Lodge, Scottish Constitution 9 Lodges (including 2 in St. Johns)		1800
		3900

Royal Arch:

4 Chapters in Newfoundland under Grand Chapter of Nova Scotia

Shannon No. 9, at St. John's	about	250	members
Milley No. 23, Corner Brook		75	"

Arklie No. 25, Grand Falls	25	"
Atlantic No. 30, Grand Bank	30	"
	380	

Council Cryptic Rite:

Eastern Council No. 17, (East. Can. Jur.) at St. John's, 115 members (all members are required by local policy to be members of a Royal Arch Chapter.)

Knight Templar:

Beothic Preceptory No. 71 (Reg. Can.) 60 members(at St. John's) (all members are required by local policy to be members of a Royal Arch Chapter and the Cryptic Rite.)

MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

On motion, it was agreed that the sum to be paid for transportation and other expenses under Article 46 (a) for the 1961 Session be ten cents per mile one way, plus $50.00 for hotel and other expenses.

Attention was called to the coming International Meeting of Representatives of Supreme Councils to be held in Washington, D.C., in April, 1961, and it was decided that the cost of our share as joint hosts for this meeting, with the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions of the United States of America, be added to the Budget for 1960-61.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, read a Report of the Special History Committee set up last year to explore the preparation of the history of our Supreme Council and its cost of publication. The Report showed that it would cost approximately $1500.00 to publish 2000 copies of this History, which would require about 136 pages of letterpress and some 15 pages of tables and cuts. It was moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. George C. Derby, 33°, that we adopt the Committee's recommendation and appoint a Printing Committee to produce the History and expend the sums necessary as above. Carried.

Appreciation of Supreme Council was expressed to Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Harris.

The meeting adjourned at 11:20 p.m.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13th

The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 10:00 a.m. in the Hall of Wesley United Church. The M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James A. Simpson, 33°, opened the Supreme Council in full ceremonial form and the roll showed 27 Active Members present.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall, 33°, presided at the piano when the opening hymn was sung.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

OFFICERS

James A. Simpson, M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander.
R. Coulton Berkinshaw, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander.
Arthur Cross, Ill.˙.Grand Chancellor.
G. Fred Kingsmill, Ill.˙.Deputy for Ontario.
Herbert B. Jackson, Ill.˙.Deputy for Ontario.
James McL. Marshall, Ill.˙.Deputy for Quebec.
Albert C. Lemmon (Hon.) Ill.˙.Special Deputy for New Brunswick.
Clyde S. Clancy, Ill.˙.Acting Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland.
George C. Derby, Ill.˙.Deputy for British Columbia.
William A. Henry, Ill.˙.Deputy for Alberta.
D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill.˙.Deputy for Saskatchewan.
George A. Wilson, Ill.˙.Deputy for Manitoba.
Charles H. Cunningham, Ill.˙.Grand Secretary-General, H.˙.E.˙.
John R. Rumball, Ill.˙.Grand Treasurer-General, H.˙.E.˙.
William L. Wright, Ill.˙.Grand Prior.
Hugh M. Dunlop, Ill.˙.Grand Marshal.
Carroll N. Simpson, Ill.˙.Grand Standard Bearer.
Harry E. Howard, Ill.˙.Grand Captain of the Guard.

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

Douglas Fraser
Clarence MacL. Pitts
Thomas K. Wade

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER (HON.)

Stuart H. Lees

John H. Cuddie (Hon.), Ill.·.Asst. Grand Secretary-General.

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
ACTIVE MEMBERS

Bernard V. Atkinson
E. Macaulay Dillon
Walter H. Gibson
William A. Jones
Robert A. B. Wootton
Reginald F. Wright

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Alex. G. Storie
Reginald V. Harris

INSPECTORS-GENERAL 33°
HONORARY MEMBERS

Alexander Adams
C. J. Allison
W. A. Armstrong
C. A. Auld
Norman T. Avard
H. A. Ballstadt
Frederick E. Belsham
Willard G. Blair
George E. Blake
S. T. Bobier
John Booth
Louis A. Bovair
Charles J. Boyle
Walter J. Bradley
H. E. Britton
E. C. Brisco
J. T. Broadbent
Carl S. Browne
George H. Burke
H. A. Burleigh
E. S. Burrows
Norman W. Byrne
Hugh M. Cairney
Ernest J. Call
J. F .Campbell
G. Douglas Carlisle
W. J. Carson
A. A. Casselman
A. V. Chapman
C. L. Chittick
Ryerson M. Christie
G. Erle Cornell
Roy C. Crandall
J. J. Creighton
John Cunningham
Frederick M. Darker
T. Arthur Dawson
John A. Dewart
C. D. Dickison
Ewart G. Dixon
H. V. Dobson
M. S. Donovan
Wilson E. Dunlop
Charles R. Eaid
McLaren Ewart
A. Howard Felt

A. B. Gardiner
J. T. George
A. P. L. Goering
S. J. Graham
J. C. Grant
Norman M. Hall
James W. Hamilton
Thomas G. Harper
Sam Harris
Cecil J. Hill
R. H. Hope
James S. Hoyt
George B. Ingraham
P. S. Jannison
Ray R. Jessup
R. L. Jex
Harry S. Johnston
T. W. Kearney
D. Roy Kennedy
William A. Kennedy
J. Palmer Kent
J. Harold Kidd
T. Ashmore Kidd
W. Ralph Kinsman
J. A. Lackey
G. H. Linklater
Ralph W. Lees
G. S. Lord
Thomas W. Love
K. W. MacDonald
A. E. MacGregor
J. Alex. MacKenzie
C. F. MacKewn
W. G. Martin
A. MacKenzie Matheson
Warren J. Maxwell
Walter C. McDonald
A. I. McFarlane
C. R. McIntosh
Duncan McIntyre
A. H. McKee
J. D. McKinlay
W. A. McKnight
L. F. McLaughlin
Harry Minchinton
Lindsay C. Moffat
J. Mel. Moffatt
J. Harry Moore
C. H. Moors
W. E. Morley
K. R. Nelson
T. M. Palmer
N. M. Paterson
Ronald Pearson
H. H. Pickard
M. C. Purvis
Daniel Regan
Garnet S. L. Retallack
N. Roy Robertson
A. S. Robinson
R. A. Ross
T. R. Ross
M. J. Rudell
Ralph H. Rutherford
Frank A. Ryder
Frederick Sangster
C. A. Sankey
Ross Scott
E. C. Scythes
T. M. Sieniewicz
Peter A. Sinclair
Harry B. Sinfield
Harold C. Smith
Norman S. Smith
Raymond H. Smith
S. Stanley Smith
H. C. Sootheran
J. L. Stewart
G. J. R. Stephens
C. L. Strachan
W. J. Strachan
S. C. Sudden
Ernest R. Tennant
T. G. C. Tichborne
William Tyre
J. F. Vandrick
Frederic J. Veale
O. T. Walker
Walter M. Walker
S. Y. Walsh

W. G. Welby
G. A. Wheable
F. S. Williams
John B. Williams
T. L. Wilson
J. Sid. Winters
Donald L. Witter
W. T. Wooster
J. Ewart Wright

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Luther A. Smith, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Thomas C. Law, Grand Minister of State.

John B. Tomhave
Einar W. Johnson (Hon.)
Cyril L. Lamm (Hon.)
Clinton M. Norton (Hon.)
Charles M. Pollock (Hon.)
Joseph L. Seltzer (Hon.)

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George E. Bushnell, Sovereign Grand Commander.

FRANCE

Felix A. Lenhart

REGRETS

Messages of regret for unavoidable absence were received from:

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Albert E. Fowles
Howard B. Moore

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

F. J. Burd
W. Carey Ditmars
H. B. Macdonald
and eighteen Honorary Members.

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Claud F. Young, Grand Secretary-General.

Henry C. Clausen
William Koch
Joseph W. Seacrest
Joshua K. Shepherd

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Frank S. Merrill, Grand Secretary-General.

Norris G. Abbott, Jr.
Claude L. Allen
John W. Barkley
William H. Cantwell
Noah J. Frey
Aaron H. Grout
Scott S. Leiby
L. Todd McKinney
George A. Newbury
William H. Pangburn, Jr.
Irving E. Partridge
W. Henry Roberts
Albert P. Ruerat
John H. Schneider
Frederick H. Stigale, Jr.

ENGLAND

R. L. Loyd, Sov.·.Grand Commander.
Sir Donald Makgill, Grand Secretary-General.

SCOTLAND

R. S. Lindsay, Grand Secretary-General.

BELGIUM

Paul Erculisse, Sov.·.Grand Commander.
J. Five, Grand Secretary-General.

GREECE

B. Krimbas, Sov.·.Grand Commander.

BRAZIL

Dr. Alvaro Figueiredo, Sov.·.Grand Commander.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Lucas Guerras Torres, Sov.·.Grand Commander.

FRANCE

Jacques Marechal, Sov.·.Grand Commander.
Henri Bittard, Grand Secretary-General.

VENEZUELA

Waldemar Hait, Grand Secretary-General.
Dominick Golia

THE NETHERLANDS

Marius ten Cate, Sov.·.Grand Commander.
Hondius van Herwerden, Grand Secretary-General.

SWITZERLAND

Dr. H. A. Wellauer, Grand Representative.

THE PHILIPPINES

Frederic H. Stevens, Sov.·.Grand Commander.
H. Gilhouser, Grand Secretary-General.

The Minutes of the Annual Session of 1959, having been printed and distributed to all Members were, on motion, taken as read and confirmed.

The Supreme Council was then closed in the 33° and declared open in the 14° and the members of Constituent Bodies in waiting were admitted.

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Ill.·.Bro.·.Thomas C. Law, 33°, Grand Minister of State and Ill.·.Bro.·.John B. Tomhave, 33°, S.G.I.G. in Minnesota, both of the Southern Jurisdiction, were introduced by Ill.·. Bro.·.T. K. Wade, 33°.

Ill.·.Bro.·.George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, was introduced by Ill.·.Bro.·.Douglas Fraser, 33°.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Associate Member of the Supreme Council for France and their Representative on this occasion was introduced by Ill.·.Bro.·.C. M. Pitts, 33°.

These brethren were each warmly greeted by Ill.·.Bro.·. Simpson, welcomed on behalf of the Supreme Council for Canada and asked to grace seats in the East.

CIVIC WELCOME

Ill.·.Bro.·.C. H. Moors, 33°, then presented Mayor Norman Wilson, 32°, of Port Arthur, and Acting Mayor

John O. Booth, 32°, of Fort William, each of whom extended a welcome on behalf of the cities at the Head-of-the-Lakes. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Simpson expressed our pleasure at being able to visit this historic area and thanked them for their welcome.

RECEPTIONS

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, introduced Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. J. Strachan, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. J. Egan, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Nanna-Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. W. Faithful, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Superior Lodge of Perfection, who welcomed Supreme Council on behalf of the Members of the Valley and to whom the Sovereign Grand Commander expressed the thanks of all.

The following heads of concordant Orders and Rites were introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. M. Dunlop, 33°, Grand Marshal:

GRAND LODGES:

New Brunswick	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James S. Hoyt, 33°
Nova Scotia	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Norman T. Avard, 33°
Prince Edward Island	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. Arthur Dawson, 33°
Quebec	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall,33°
Ontario	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°
Manitoba	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Maurice S. Donovan, 33°
Saskatchewan	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°
Alberta	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sam Harris, 33°
British Columbia	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°

GRAND CHAPTERS:

New Brunswick	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James S. Hoyt, 33°
Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris, 33°
Alberta	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sam Harris, 33°

SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris, 33°

RED CROSS OF CONSTANTINE:

Canada	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris, 33°
Scotland	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND:

New Brunswick	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald F. Wright, 33°
Nova Scotia	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°
Quebec	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur Cross, 33°
Ontario	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°
Saskatchewan and Manitoba	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°
Alberta	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry E. Howard, 33°
British Columbia	Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°

These brethren were warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, acknowledged their cordial reception.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented his Allocution as follows:

THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Peers and Brethren:

Again we meet in Annual Assembly of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada. This is the 86th occasion on which we gather and it is my privilege and pleasure to extend to each of you a hearty welcome. We know that our visit will be a happy and successful one as we clasp hands in friendship in this great city at the Head-of-the-Lakes,—Fort William,—a very busy and beautiful city so strategically placed and served by water, highway, rail and air and its very interesting historical background where the Red man and the white man struggled and died in the onward progress of civilization. We know that it is a hospitable and friendly city because our Supreme Council met here in 1939 in a very happy and successful gathering.

We give thanks to Almighty God for the great benefits which He has bestowed upon us and we ask for His continuing guidance in the work of the Council and our efforts to meet the problems which lie before us in the ever changing scene.

Our Council meets to report on the duties and responsibilities which we have assumed and performed in the year which has just closed and to take courage from each other to continue in the course which we have set for ourselves and directed to the good and welfare of the brethren who comprise the seventy-six Bodies in our vast Jurisdiction of the Dominion of Canada.

We are pleased to welcome our distinguished visitors from other jurisdictions and regret the inability of many others to be with us.

As usual, we meet with joyful hearts but we smile through tearful eyes because so many of our brethren from this and other jurisdictions have finished the course and

cannot be with us, but we recall them to our minds in pleasant memories.

NECROLOGY:

ACTIVE MEMBERS:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence McNaughton Steeves 33°, Saint John, N.B., Deputy for New Brunswick, passed to his Eternal rest on the 20th November, 1959. We had enjoyed his presence at the Supreme Council Meeting at Saskatoon in September last and shortly after his return to his home he suffered a brief illness, and died. He was Coroneted in 1946 and Crowned in 1950, a very active Mason, a public spirited citizen and a Christian. He was born in 1884. We mourn his loss.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles Stanton Hamilton, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, a resident of Toronto, born in 1884, died suddenly at his home on the 29th May, 1960. He was born in Galt but was a long time resident in Toronto and prominent in financial circles for many years. A great Mason, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1944-45; active in the Royal Order of Scotland, Shrine and Royal Arch Masons. Coroneted an Honorary 33° in 1923 and Crowned an Active Member of the Council in 1935. He was greatly interested in the dramatic part of the Rite and as a Presiding Officer in his local Valley,—A very well known figure to the members of the Scottish Rite. His funeral was in Toronto and many of his Masonic friends of all degrees were present.

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William David Lawrence, 33°, of Winnipeg, died at his home on 13th October, 1959. He was Grand Master of Manitoba A.F. & A.M. in 1939-1940; active in Royal Arch Freemasonry and the Mystic Shrine; a Past Most Wise Sovereign of his Rose Croix Chapter and Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection; Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° October, 1945 and Crowned as a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in 1947. He was Deputy for Manitoba A. & A. Scottish Rite and was Standard Bearer of the Supreme Council and served the Council in committee. He became Past Active in 1958. A man of talents and possessed of a host of friends, we mourn his loss.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frank Armitage Copus, 33°, died on 1st May, 1960, born in England in 1879 he came to this country at an early age and was a long time resident in Stratford, Ontario. He was a great public spirited citizen and churchman and a great Mason. Bro.˙.Copus was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1933-1934; active in the Royal Order of Scotland since 1934; active in Royal Arch Masonry and Knights Templar.. He was Coroneted 33° in 1924 and Crowned an Active Member in 1933. Very active on the Committees of the Council and was Grand Prior. On retiring from business he made his home in Owen Sound, Ontario, for several years. His funeral was held in Stratford on Wednesday, May 4th, from the church which he so dearly loved, and in the presence of many of his friends of the mystic tie.

HONORARY MEMBERS:

Andrew Boyd Burns, 33°, Saint John, N.B.
Died November 2nd, 1959.

Nelson Collins Hart, 33°, London, Ontario.
Died December 7th, 1959.

William Bradshaw Tate, 33°, Regina, Sask.
Died January 2nd, 1960.

William Merton Overton Lochead, 33°, Waterloo, Ont.
Died January 19th, 1960.

Ernest Stanley Tharp, 33°, Calgary, Alta.
Died February 6th, 1960.

Karl Percival Warwick, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.
Died February 18th, 1960.

William McKenzie Messer, 33°, London, Ont.
Died March 4th, 1960.

John Taylor Whiteford, 33°, Montreal, Que.
Died March 12th, 1960.

Frank McIntosh, 33°, Acton, Ontario.
Died March 26th, 1960.

John Alexander McRae, 33°, Kingston, Ont.
Died April 8th, 1960.

Russell John Bradley, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.
Died April 13th, 1960.

Joseph Curzon, 33°, Guelph, Ontario.
Died April 19th, 1960.

Andrew Embury Williamson, 33°, Port Dover, Ontario.
Died April 19th, 1960.

John Henry Spence, 33°, Montreal, Que.
Died April 23rd, 1960.

Joseph Edward Francis, 33°, Thornhill, Ontario.
Died May 27th, 1960.

Charles Andrew Bray, 33°, Windsor, Ont.
Died June 6th, 1960.

John Stanley Hodgson, 33°, Calgary, Alta.
Died June 18th, 1960.

Joseph Rankin, 33°, Ottawa, Ontario.
Died July 16th, 1960.

Frank Avery Millard, 33°, Windsor, Ont.
Died July 31st, 1960.

Thomas Herbert Banks, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died August 7th, 1960.

David Laurence MacLaren, 33°, Saint John, N.B.
Died September 7th, 1960.

We record the losses through death of —

544 in our Lodges of Perfection.
503 in our Chapters of Rose Croix.
292 in our Consistories.

OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS:

AMERICA—Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Stephen S. Jones, 33°, S.G.I.G., Kentucky, Grand Herald.
Died July 10th, 1960.

AMERICA—Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Frank Elmer Raschig, 33°, Active Member, Indiana.
Died January 1st, 1960.

Glen Vivian Rork, 33°, Active Member, Wisconsin.
Died April 21st, 1960.

William Frederick Strang, 33°, Active Member,
Died June 25th, 1960. Rochester, N.Y.

Frank Chester Zaieck, Active Member, Evansville,
Died July 12th, 1960. Indiana.

ENGLAND:

Lieut-Col. Philip Cecil Bull, D.S.O., T.D., 33°, Grand
Died March 23rd, 1960. Chancellor.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC:

Samuel Kramer, 33°, Active Member.
Died July 3rd, 1960.

Daniel Aguero, 33°, Active Member.
Died July 13th, 1960.

CUBA:

Dr. Tomas Justiz del Valle, 33°, Active Member.
Died February 5th, 1960.

IRELAND:

Frederick Gill, 33°, Grand Captain of the Guard.
Died March 18th, 1960.

MEXICO:

H. Milton Rhorer Homer, 33°, Active Member.
Died March 27th, 1960.

PANAMA:

Abraham Daniel Henriques Melhado, 33°, Active Member.
Died June 10th, 1960.

We cherish their memories in our hearts and thank God for their lives and influences as we lift our eyes to that bright morning star whose rising brings peace and salvation to us all. Our sympathies are extended to their families.

My brethren, let us rise and stand for a moment in silence and respect to our brethren who have finished their course and who have kept the Faith.

OFFICIAL VISITS:

September 17th, 1959, I attended the regular meeting of The Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27, Hamilton, and was the speaker. Wor. Bro. Russell F. Billington was the Worshipful Master of the lodge and presided. I was present at his birth and watched his progress in his early life and his entrance into Masonry.

September 19th, 1959, accompanied by Mrs. Simpson and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, I motored to Buffalo to attend the 147th Annual Session of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. We were driven to Niagara Falls, Ontario, where we were entertained at dinner in the Sheraton Brock Hotel, the guests of our American brethren of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. On Sunday we attended Vesper Service in Kleinhan's Hall at which a tremendous gathering of brethren and their ladies was present. The setting was magnificent and a massed choir of one hundred voices led the singing. The Service was conducted by local ministers, members of the Scottish Rite, with Rev. Daniel A. Poling, 33°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, participating. The sermon was preached by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.the Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, 33°.

The Sessions were very interesting during the following three to four days. Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33°,, T. K. Wade, 33°, C. H. Cunningham, 33°, and G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, were present.

September 29th, 1959, I was present at the regular meeting of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and was officially received.

October 2nd, 1959, attended Acacia Lodge No. 61 A.F. & A.M., at the Grand Master's meeting and reception in the Scottish Rite Cathedral and proposed a Toast to the Most Wor. the Grand Master, Clarence MacLeod Pitts. Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Pitts, our Grand Master, gave a masterly and inspiring address.

October 19th, 1959, I presided at a meeting of the Royal Order of Scotland at which Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, was installed into the office of Provincial Grand Master

of the Royal Order of Scotland by Ill.˙.Brother and Deputy Grand Master and Governor, Lord Elgin.

The Earl of Elgin was accompanied by Ill.˙.Bros.˙. Major Moncrieff and Dr. Alex. Buchan, of Scotland.

On October 20th Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John H. Cuddie, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, drove a party to Buffalo, from whence they departed by plane to Washington. In the party were Lady Elgin and Mrs. Simpson, Lord Elgin, Major Moncrieff, Dr. Buchan, Mrs. and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. W. A. Henry, Deputy for Alberta, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, Grand Secretary-General and your Sovereign Grand Commander.

We attended the Sessions of the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. at Washington.

October 26th, 1959—Mrs. Simpson and I motored to Peterborough to attend Peterborough Lodge of Perfection in my official capacity. I was entertained at a Dinner by the local Honorary Members of the 33° of Supreme Council, and after witnessing the work of the evening I addressed the meeting.

November 3rd-6th, 1959—Attended the Reunion Meeting at Hamilton, at which Murton Lodge of Perfection and Moore Sovereign Consistory conferred membership on large classes.

On Friday night (6th) Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and I left by train for North Bay where we attended a large gathering of North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix on Saturday (7th)—a large Class, a large attendance and abundance of enthusiasm marked the occasion. The local Bodies conferred Honorary Membership on your Sovereign Grand Commander. We left for home late in the evening.

November 19th, 1959, I paid an official visit to Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix. Ill.˙.Bros.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, and H. B. Jackson, 33°, Co-Deputies for Ontario, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. J. Lord, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George S. Rogers, 32°, 1st Lieut.˙.

Commander and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.F. J. Mitchell, 32°, 2nd Lieut.˙. Commander of Moore Sovereign Consistory, accompanied me.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John R. Rumball, 33°, and local members of Supreme Council entertained a group of us at the Albany Club prior to the meeting of the Chapter of Rose Croix, which was presided over by Sov.˙.Prince E. John Hicks, who graciously welcomed us. About 150 members were present and the work of the evening was exceptionally well done.

December 2nd, 1959, accompanied by Mrs. Simpson, we left by Canadian National Ry. for Indianapolis to attend the Reunion of Scottish Rite Masons in that Valley. Ill.˙. Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, travelled by air and we enjoyed a very pleasant and instructive few days as the guests of the Indianapolis Consistory. We were met by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Henry Roberts, 33°, Deputy for Indiana, and a number of distinguished brethren and their wives, and were guests at the Indianapolis Athletic Club.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Col. Schooley, 33°, representing the Southern Jurisdiction and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Bushnell, 33°, the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, were present to add much to the success of the gatherings.

The meetings were held in the magnificent Scottish Rite Temple and we were privileged to meet many outstanding members of Freemasonry.

December 9th, 1959,—In the afternoon Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. H. Cunningham, H. B. Jackson and I were driven to Oshawa by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby to attend a meeting of the Oshawa brethren at the Genosha Hotel where 125 to 150 Scottish Rite brethren assembled around the banquet table that evening to do honor to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Alex. G. Storie, 33°, and to celebrate his 80th birthday. It was a great occasion with a flow of wit and a feast of oratory and was a fitting tribute to Ill.˙.Brother "Alex".

December 14th, 1959. The brethren of Valley Lodge No. 100, G.R.C., Dundas, invited me to be present at their regular meeting. It was their election of officers. I addressed the brethren in the banquet room.

March 21st, 1960, paid a visit to Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, a large and enthusiastic reunion meeting. Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, F. J. Veale, 33°, Commander-in-Chief and F. J. Mitchell, 32°, 2nd Lieut.˙.Commander, were in attendance with me.

April 6th, 1960, accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. S. Rogers, 32°, 1st Lieut.˙.Commander of Moore Sovereign Consistory, I visited Woodstock Lodge of Perfection and witnessed the 14° before a large gathering of brethren.

May 2nd-6th, 1960, attended the 1960 Spring Assembly of Murton Lodge of Perfection and Moore Sovereign Consistory. Large classes of candidates were received into membership,—the attendances were large. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rt. Rev. Walter E. Bagnall, 32°, Lord Bishop of Niagara addressed the luncheon meeting of Murton Lodge of Perfection and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rev. Dr. John G. Fleck, 33°, Assistant Grand Prior, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, A. & A.S.R., brought a powerful message to a noonday luncheon gathering of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

I was officially received in the Lodge and Consistory. The work was exceptionally well done and the interest and enthusiasm of the members was very gratifying.

June 9th, 1960,—A group of ten members of Hamilton Valley motored to Queenston Heights to attend the June meeting of Elgin Lodge of Perfection of Niagara Falls. Nearly one hundred brethren were present and enjoyed a Dinner at the restaurant in that very beautiful park with the great Niagara River spread out before us, and the shaft of Brock's Monument in the background of great trees, shrubs, lawn and flower gardens. Col. G. Weir of the Canadian Army delivered a very interesting address on NATO and world conditions.

June 16th, 1960,—Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. S. Rogers, 32°, 1st Lieut.˙.Commander of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and I journeyed in Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rogers' car to Kingston to attend

the June meeting of Kingston Lodge of Perfection. We witnessed the 4th Degree in the presence of a large group of assembled brethren. This was the last meeting of the Lodge in the Lodge Rooms where they had been accustomed to meet over the years. The local Bodies have purchased a building which they are remodelling and which will be their Masonic home,—they hope to occupy this building in the Fall of 1960.

Strawberries featured the banquet table and we enjoyed the hospitality of Kingston.

July 19th-20th, 1960,—Your Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, were guests at the 105th Annual Session of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario,—A very large registration (3500) of brethren. The sessions were very interesting and many guests from various districts of Canada and the U.S.A. were present and friendship was at its best.

The Grand Master, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33°, presided in his inimitable style and the Grand Lodge Banquet of about 1500 represented the Freemasonry of the present and P.G.M. Bro. Roy of Massachusetts addressed the gathering and inspired and encouraged the great assembly.

APPOINTMENTS:

To succeed the late Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence McN. Steeves, 33°, Active Member of the Council and Deputy for New Brunswick, I appointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. C. Lemmon, 33°, Hon., as Special Deputy for New Brunswick until we meet in Supreme Council at Fort William.

To succeed the late Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, Active Member and Grand Treasurer-General, I appointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John R. Rumball, 33°, Active Member, to succeed to that office.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hamilton was our Grand Representative to the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and with the gracious consent of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Luther A. Smith, 33°, Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., I appointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. K. Wade, 33°, Active Member and

Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada to be their Grand Representative near our Supreme Council.

Owing to the serious illness of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. E. Fowles, 33°, Active Member of our Council and Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, I appointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, to be the Acting Deputy for those Provinces until our present Session.

Anticipating the absence of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Active Member, and Grand Master of Ceremonies, I appointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. M. Dillon, 33°, Active Member, to be Acting Grand Master of Ceremonies for our present Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry E. Howard, 33°, I appointed to be Grand Captain of the Guard.

MEMBERSHIP:

In the 35 Lodges of Perfection in our Jurisdiction we record a membership of 25,956, an increase for the year of 689.

In the 31 Chapters of Rose Croix in our Jurisdicton we record a membership of 18,131, an increase for the year of 552.

In the 10 Consistories in our Jurisdiction we record a membership of 11,656, an increase of 347.

OUR DEPUTIES:

Are very busy men and by their personal visits and inspiring presences the work of our Order is kept on a high plane,—they are ably assisted in their Valleys by the Honorary 33° Members of the Council by their presence, their counsel and advice.

The relationship between Craft Freemasonry and the A.&A. Scottish Rite is most amicable and ever growing in strength.

There has been some economic recession in our jurisdiction and seemingly some lack of interest has been shown by our brethren, but our Classes of Candidates continue to be reasonably strong and the interest of the workers in the various degrees, the activities of our Deputies and our 33° Members brings an ever growing enthusiasm to our Rite.

Our Members are splendid types of Canadian citizens drawn from the various walks of life and their interest in Scottish Rite Freemasonry and its teachings would appear to interest candidates at an earlier period in life than has been the case in the past.

By-Laws:

Amendment to By-laws of North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix were approved.

Foreign Relations:

Our Supreme Council is in amity with 28 jurisdictions throughout the world and although there have not been visits between these various jurisdictions and ours, we send and receive communications deepening the interest and goodwill between us as brethren.

We are greatly indebted to the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions of the U.S.A., in the persons of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Luther A. Smith, 33°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Bushnell, 33°, who have travelled extensively to visit these various jurisdictions and who communicate the valuable information which they acquire, to us. By their great efforts they carry friendship, brotherly love and encouragement into the various fields and serve as a great help in meeting their peculiar problems.

Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction and George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, returned a few weeks ago after a prolonged visit to Europe. (An European tour).

For a considerable time efforts had been put forward to unite the two Scottish Rite Bodies of Italy,—the Via

Lombardia and the Palazzo Guistiani after a half century of separation and a stormy and checkered existence for all these years.

The two distinguished Sovereign Grand Commanders on their tour proceeded to Rome to witness and participate in the consummation of the union of the two Italian Bodies and then proceeded to Istanbul to be present at the 1960 European Grand Commanders' Conference.

Your Supreme Council is collaborating with the Supreme Councils of the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions of the U.S.A. in the planning of an International World Conference, which is to be held in Washington, D.C. in April, 1961.

HONORS CONFERRED:

During the year our Supreme Council was honored when your Sovereign Grand Commander had Emeritus rank conferred upon him by the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. in Washington and by the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., in Buffalo; also by the Supreme Council of Scotland and the Supreme Council of England and Wales, Etc.

EASTER CEREMONIES:

The Rose Croix Chapters cherish and guard the Easter Ceremonials of the Maundy Thursday with the Feast of the Pascal Lamb and the Extinguishing of the Lights and the Easter Sunday Ceremony with the re-lighting of the Lights.

Throughout the various Chapters great care is taken to have the Easter Service arranged so that it does not interfere with the Easter Services of our Christian Churches.

The interest in this great event in the Rose Croix Chapter year is great and the perusal of the numbers of those who attend is very satisfactory. In some Valleys, Informal Ceremonies are held to facilitate the attendance of members in outlying districts.

FINANCE:

We mourn the loss of our Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, and the Report which he prepared and which is being taken care of by his successor in Office, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John R. Rumball, 33°, is most satisfactory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT:

The removal of the office of the Grand Secretary-General to 146 George Street has been very beneficial to all and visitors are welcomed without the inconvenience of their having to climb stairs.

Our Grand Secretary-General has carried on the splendid work of his predecessor, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. B. Thompson, 33°, excellently, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John H. Cuddie, 33°, Ass't. Grand Secretary-General and Miss Marion Lees have made the office of the Secretariat a pleasant place to call.

The world is growing smaller by virtue of the great achievements which man has accomplished in the realms of travel and communication and the marvellous discoveries which can benefit or destroy the human race.

We are made very conscious of the myriads of human beings throughout the world and each clamors for his rights —his place "in the sun", and the many issues which are to the fore and which are crowding our cherished dogmas and beliefs and rousing doubts and fears in the hearts and souls of man.

Never, in the history of man, has there been a greater need to hold fast to that which is good and to continue in our way of living up to the great teachings and beliefs which we possess and remain loyal and united to the fundamental belief in God and our Rite. As we gather together in our Supreme Council Sessions let us listen intently and renew the duties of brotherhood, and realize that we are all part of this great country of which we are so justly proud, and continue to press onward in the paths of duty and make it possible for all of us to enjoy the great privileges, the joys and responsibilities which belongs to all men.

Let us be ever mindful of the wants of others and ever keep before us

God — our Rite — our Country — our Brother.

"Let me but do my work from day to day,
In field or forest, at the desk or loom,
In roaring market place or tranquil room.
Let me but find it in my heart to say
When vagrant wishes beckon me astray,
This is my work, my blessing, not my doom.
Of all who live, I am the one by whom
This work can best be done in the right way.

Then shall I see it not too great nor small
To suit my spirit and to prove my powers.
Then shall I cheerful greet the laboring hours
And cheerful turn, when the long shadows fall
At eventide, to play and love and rest
Because I know for me my work is best."

DR. HENRY VAN DYKE.

and so to work
For labour is the lot of man.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°,
Sovereign Grand Commander.

On motion, put by Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Thomas K. Wade, 33°, the Allocution was referred to the Standing Committee on the Allocution.

The Session was closed in the 14° at 11:30 a.m., and resumed in the 33° in General Session.

SPECIAL REPORT OF GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, 1960

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

It seems fitting that I should make a specific report on various matters dealing with our Supreme Council office that our members be properly informed as to our present set-up.

It is a pleasure to be able to report that our first full year's experience with regard to the facilities of our New Office premises is most satisfactory. The rooms lend themselves to an efficient layout, are cool in summer and comfortable in winter. Also they are most accessible for members who are desirous of consulting or just visiting, while Brethren from other Jurisdictions find our location easy to come by.

On March 31st last, Ill.·.Bro.·.John H. Cuddie, 33°, completed 15 years as our Assistant Grand Secretary-General. Supreme Council has been most fortunate in having his services in that capacity. With the valuable assistance of Miss Lees, the work of our office is carried on smoothly and most efficiently, in spite of the steady increase in services rendered. In 1945 our membershp was 13,827 (an increase over 1944 of 706) and the cash receipts, passing through the office totalled $16,141. This last year our membership had increased 88 per cent to 25,956 and our receipts from all sources (except investments) rose to $40,869 — 2½ times the 1945 amount.

Our card index system, set up in 1945-47 by Bro. Cuddie, is kept with great care and accuracy and in connection with the re-cap schedules, showing memberships in each of the subordinate bodies, enables a full and prompt check to be made of the returns from the various Lodges, Chapters and Consistories. The Secretaries have been most co-operative in sending their returns in good time. Only one valley did not have its return in the office well before the July 15th deadline.

The preparation, printing and distribution of the Supreme Councillor as well as the various Balustres on the death of our Active and Past Active Members is another duty of the office while correspondence with other Supreme Councils is on the increase.

The dates for the Eighth International Conference of Supreme Councils are only a few months away. The dates are set for April 9th to 14th, 1961, in the House of the Temple, Washington, D.C. Our Supreme Council is joining with the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions of the

U.S.A. as hosts to the Delegation. It will be quite an undertaking and it is hoped that much good will come of it, particularly at this time when the Communists are making such efforts to strain the relations of the Spanish American Countries with our friends to the south.

Last fall our Grand Master of Ceremonies, Ill.·.Bro.·.H. B. Moore, 33°, drew attention to the rather sad condition of our paraphernalia at the meetings and in conferring the 33°. It has been in use for over 80 years. The Grand Secretary-General was instructed to see to the refurbishing of these materials and endeavour to improve the packing and shipping. With the invaluable assistance of Ill.·.Bro.·.N. W. Byrne, 33°, this chore has been completed and everything is in a newly perfected condition with a pair of new packing cases specially arranged to carry everything in sectionalized interiors. We can be truly proud of our new arrangements.

Last year Ill.·.Bro.·.Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, sent us a cheque to be used to get something useful for our Council, in memory of Florence Simpson, the dear wife of our Sovereign Grand Commander. After consultation with several of our members and Ill.·.Bro.·.Simpson himself, it was decided to procure a "Lectern" of a type that could be packed with our other paraphernalia and used on the dais at our annual meetings. It will be in evidence at this meeting and our profound thanks and appreciation, are extended to Ill.·.Bro.·.Lenhart for his kindly thoughtful gesture.

The sudden passing of our Ill.·.Bro.·.C. S. Hamilton, 33°, was a great shock to the office staff. As Grand Treasurer-General for so many years, his connection with our office was a close one and his careful and efficient handling of our finances was an outstanding contribution to the Rite. Our memories are full of sincere appreciation of his worth. Ill.·.Bro.·.John R. Rumball, 33°, has filled the vacancy with forthright efficiency and we extend our grateful thanks for his co-operation under trying circumstances.

Appended hereto is the Report of Amounts and Sources of Revenue received during our fiscal year 1959-60 and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General.

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,
Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.·.E.·.
YEAR 1959 - 1960
AMOUNTS AND SOURCES OF REVENUE

GENERAL

Thirty-third Degree Fees	$3,900.00
Sundries	3.00
	$3,903.00

CONSISTORIES

Alberta	478.40
British Columbia	687.20
Manitoba	577.40
Montreal	528.20
Moore	4,226.40
New Brunswick	202.00
North Star	202.60
Nova Scotia	404.80
Saskatchewan	667.60
Southalta	339.20
	$8,313.80

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Alexander Sheppard	172.60
Bethesda	503.40
Brandon	107.20
Chinook	129.80
Delta	305.00
Guelph	343.95
Hamilton	1,124.80
Harington	261.20
Hochelaga	393.60
Keith	467.80
Kent	125.80
Kokanee	57.40
London	695.80
Mizpah	475.30
Moray	64.80
Murray	411.30
Nanna-Bijou	430.80
Niagara	104.80
North Bay	425.80
Peterborough	381.40
Quebec	79.90
Regina	429.20
Rose of Sharon	156.20
Saskatoon	203.20
Sault Ste. Marie	222.70
Spry	559.90
St. Lawrence	10.00
Toronto	931.80
Vancouver	420.60
Victoria	123.80
Windsor	477.20
	$10,597.05

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Albert Edward	$ 104.30
Barrie	873.75
Brandon	301.15
Calgary	558.20
Central Alberta	92.40
Chatham	211.60
Edmonton	796.00
Elgin	373.80
Hochelaga	518.00
Kingston	190.00
Kootenay	109.20
Lethbridge	324.40
London	1.028.00
Medicine Hat	52.40
Moncton	287.00
Moose Jaw	203.20
Murton	1.995.90
North Bay	533.70
Okanagan	116.00
Ottawa	642.20
Peterborough	698.10
Quebec	152.50
Regina	709.60
Royal City	665.20
Saint John	322.80
Saskatoon	295.20
Sault Ste. Marie	377.30
Superior	500.20
Toronto	1,601.60
Vancouver	738.40
Victoria, B.C.	238.20
Victoria, N.S.	746.80
Windsor	757.90
Winnipeg	702.40
Woodstock	238.20
	$18,055.60

SUMMARY

Thirty-third Degree Fees	$ 3,900.00
Consistories	8,313.80
Chapters of Rose Croix	10,597.05
Lodges of Perfection	18,055.60
Sundries	3.00
Remitted to Grand Treasurer-General	$40,869.45

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,

Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.

Hamilton, July 31st, 1960.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL, H.·.E.·. YEAR 1959 - 1960

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

Before presenting this Report I wish to say that I am very conscious of the honour of the appointment as Grand Treasurer-General. I regret the circumstances which made my appointment necessary. The long and efficient service of Ill. Bro. Hamilton render it difficult for anyone to take his place.

As I have glanced through the proceedings I have found frequent and complimentary references to the nature of his services to this Supreme Council. I quote one such reference made by a former Sovereign Grand Commander.

> "We have as Grand Treasurer-General a man trained in finance who has been alert to changing conditions and takes every advantage to improve our capital position. Ill Bro. Chas. S. Hamilton has earned our gratitude by his unfailing attention to our interests."

I submit a statement of receipts and disbursements as well as the investment account, of the Supreme Council for the year ended 31st of July, 1960.

RECEIPTS

Balance at credit on August 1, 1959,		
Canadian Bank of Commerce	$ 31,798.88	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	14,928.05	
		$ 46,726.93
Revenue Account:		
Received from Secretary-General	40,869.45	
Interest on Investments	16,571.54	
Bank Interest	199.92	
		57,640.91
		$104,367.84

DISBURSEMENTS

Revenue Account:

General expenses, including salaries, rent, insurance, etc.		$42,368.24

Investment Account:

$25,000 Canada 5½% bonds, due October 1, 1962		24,437.50
Balance at credit on July 31, 1960,		
Canadian Bank of Commerce	$32,180.65	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	5,381.45	
		37,562.10
		$104,367.84

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

August 1, 1959, to July 31, 1960

Revenue Account:

Canada Permanent Trust Company's fees		$ 318,06
Auditor		150.00
Sovereign Grand Commander's expenses		1,200.00
Presentation to immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander		327.95
Donation — Mental Health Research		2,000.00
Deputies' Expenses:		
Alberta	$243.95	
British Columbia	282.50	
Manitoba	55.95	
Ontario	306.63	
Quebec	65.20	
Saskatchewan	120.50	
		1,074.73
Regalia		1,029.60
Floral tributes		188.97
Name Book		2,212.21
Insurance		145.66
Printing and Stationery		883.67
Supreme Councillor		313.35
Proceedings		2,276.65
Statutes and Regulations		1,606.66
Certificates and Cases		1,548.48
International Conference, 1961, Account Contributions to expenses		386.50
Sundries		52.53
		$15,715.02
Secretary-General's Office:		
J. H. Cuddie, Salary	$6,000.00	
Expenses	1,499.65	
Annuity	772,32	
Grand Secretary-General, expenses	618.63	
Miss E. Marion Lees, salary	2,925.00	
Rent	1,200.00	
Telephone service charge and Long Distance calls	217.85	
Petty Cash	693.85	
Sundries	44.80	
		13,972.10
Carried forward		$29,687.12

Brought forward		$29,687.12
Annual Session:		
Session payroll	6,898.60	
Session expenses	5,582.52	
		12,481.12
Treasurer-General:		
Miss B. M. Hawkins, Bookkeeper		200.00
Total General Expenses		42,368.24
Investment Account:		
$25,000 Canada 5½% bonds, due October 1, 1962		24,437.50
		$66,805.74
Balance on deposit		37.562.10
		$104,367.84

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
THE PROPERTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
A. & A. S. RITE FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

SECURITIES	Rate	Due	Purchased to Yield	Amount of Debentures
Canada,	5½%	1962	6.33	$25,000.00
Canada, Dominion of	4½	1983	4.50	20,000.00
British Columbia, Province of	3	1964	2.95	10,000.00
British Columbia, Province of	3	1968	3.05	10,000.00
Manitoba, Province of	3	1967	3.05	20,000.00
New Brunswick, Province of	4¼	1964	4.44	13,000.00
Nova Scotia, Province of	3	1968	3.05	10,000.00
Ontario, Province of	3	1965	3.11	5,000.00
Ontario, Province of	3	1966	2.93	55,000.00
Ontario, Province of	4½	1976	4.73	16,000.00
Ontario, Province of	4¼	1978	4.40	81,000.00
Ontario, Province of, guaranteeing Hydro Electric Power Comm. of Ontario	4½	1974	4.75	15,000.00
Ontario, Province of guaranteeing University of Toronto	3	1970	3.00	10,000.00
Quebec, Province of	3	1967	2.95	10,000.00
Sandwich, Township of	2	1985	2.00	952.17
Hamilton, City of	5¼	1969/78	5.40	25,000.00
Hamilton, City of	5¼	1971	5.40	20,000.00
Toronto, City of	3¾	1964	3.75	10,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan	5	1977	5.20	10,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan	5	1977	5.30	14,000.00
Toronto, Municipality of Metropolitan	4¾	1978	4.85	25,000.00
Woodstock, City of	5½	1965	5.34	10,000.00
				$414,952.17

The foregoing statements constitute an account of all moneys received and disbursed by Supreme Council for the fiscal year ended July 31st, 1960, as required by our Statutes and Regulations, together with a complete Schedule of Investments.

A comparative summary of revenue and expense accounts on a cash basis for the past two years is as follows:

Revenue:	1959	1960		
Admission and Dues	$43,431.70	$40,869.45	—	$ 2,562.25
Interest	15,526.88	16,771,46	+	1,244,58
Gross Revenue	$58,958.58	57,640.91	—	1,317.67
Expenses:				
General Expenses	$31,704.71	$42,368.24	+	$10,663.53
Surplus	$27,253.87	$15,272.67	—	$11,981.20

The financial results of the year's operations should be considered acceptable in that we have operated within our budget and show a substantial surplus though not as large as in the preceding year.

On the other hand it should be noted that there was a slight decrease in receipts for the fiscal year and a considerable increase in expenses. While some increase in expenses can be reasonably expected, as is the case in all lines of business, special mention should be made of certain non-recurring expenses or expenditures which appear at intervals only, such as:—

1. Donation to the Canadian Health Research.
2. The issue of the name book.
3. The printing of Statutes and Regulations.
4. The purchase of an advance supply of Certificates and cases.

These items account for an increase of approximately $8,000.00 of the total disbursements. In addition, the expenses of the Annual Session last year were approximately $4,000.00 in excess of similar items of the preceding year. There are of course, reductions in certain other items to offset some of the increase.

Following the policy of preceding years of investing in securities authorized by the laws of any Province of Canada for the investment of Trust funds (Section 37 (a)) and after due consideration on the part of your Investment Committee, surplus cash in the amount of $25,000.00 has been invested in the Dominion of Canada 5½% bonds due, 1962, at a cost of $24,437.50.

Subject to the requirements of the 1960-1961 budget consideration will be given shortly to the investment of any surplus cash in similar securities.

Details of our investments, carried at par, are set out in the attached schedules and total $414,952.17. The securities bear an average coupon rate of 4.16% as compared with a coupon rate of 4.12% in the previous year. As heretofore, the securities are deposited with the Canada Permanent Trust Company as Custodian for Supreme Council. The Trust Company's detailed acknowledgment accompanies this report.

I might mention again that it has been the practice to carry all our securities at par value irrespective of market quotations from time to time. We have reason to anticipate that these securities will be redeemed at par at maturity. While many of the holdings listed in the schedule have been purchased at a discount, we should understand that the present market quotations on our bonds indicate that if a realization were effected at the present time, there would be a loss of approximately $31,000.00 from par value.

It is now almost ten years since the report of the Special Committee of Permanent Fiscal Policy was presented to and approved by Supreme Council (1951 proceedings page 111-114). The results of the adoption of such policy give rise to some interesting comparisons on our financial position and our investments.

In the report of Grand Treasurer-General in the year 1949 (Proceedings page 42) he said "It is interesting to note that this is the first period since 1931 that the operating revenue exclusive of that we will receive from investments has exceeded our operating expenses".

That condition has continued each year since that time with the exception of years 1950 and 1960 when the operating expenses exceeded the operating revenues to a slight extent.

Without setting out detailed figures in this connection and using approximate figures only, I might observe that the receipts (exclusive of investment income) have increased from $33,600.00 in 1951 to $40,-900.00 in 1960. During the same period the interest on investments rose from $7,025.00 in 1951 to $16,770.00 in 1960. The expenses, of course, have increased from $23,380.00 in 1950 to $42,360.00 in 1960. The largest percentage increase has been in 1960, the reasons for which have been mentioned earlier in this report. During the same period our investments have increased in par value from $240,900.00 to $414,900.00

This summary is given to indicate that the initial objective regarding the amount of investments mentioned in the Report on Permanent Fiscal Policy has been attained subject, of course, to the fact of the decreased purchasing power of our dollar since the date of that report.

It is suggested that with reasonable scrutiny and control of our expenses and assuming relatively stable annual receipts we should be able to operate within our income and be in a position to add to the surplus yearly.

Fraternally submitted,

JOHN R. RUMBALL, 33°,
Grand Treasurer-General.

July 31st, 1960.

On motion, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

Supreme Council was called from labor in the 33° at 11:50 a.m., to re-open at 2:15 p.m.

LUNCHEON

At 12:30 p.m. the members and their distinguished guests gathered in the Norman Room of the Royal Edward Hotel for luncheon. The Blessing was asked by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. James McL. Marshall, 33°. After lunch Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Bushnell, 33°, gave a very interesting report on the visit which he and Grand Commander Smith had made to Italy earlier in the year when the Grand Lodges of the Craft Masons of Italy became united and the Supreme Councils of the Scottish Rite also effected an amicable and happy union.

At 2:15 p.m., the Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION.

RECEPTION OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The Grand Representatives of all Foreign Jurisdictions with which we are in amity were presented at the altar by the Grand Marshal and welcomed by our Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Simpson asked these Representatives to convey our warmest fraternal greetings and good wishes to the respective Sovereign Bodies which they represent in Canada.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Peers and Brethren:

It is my privilege to present a deputy's report for the Scottish Rite valleys of Windsor, Chatham, London, Woodstock, Guelph, Toronto, Barrie and Peterborough. These valleys are situated in a compact area. The wider spread area in Ontario is covered by the co-deputy—Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Herbert B. Jackson, 33°. (With one exception all points are within driving distance from my home which permits more frequent visits.) I wish to express my appreciation for his consideration in accepting this unequal distribution of the province.

A study of the statistical table attached will reveal that all Lodges of Perfection and Chapters of Rose Croix, have received a satisfactory number of applications, have had few withdrawals or suspensions and the loss by death has been heavy. The net result is a gain in membership so that at the close of the year, each body, without exception, is stronger numerically than at the beginning of the year. It is apparent from the number of applications that the instruction of the candidates

has placed a heavy responsibility on the officers. I am pleased to state that all the obligatory degrees have been conferred at least once and in many instances twice in every valley and the other degrees have been given the candidates within a period seldom exceeding two years. Comment has been made that too much time is spent conferring degrees and too little effort to retain the interest of the older members. The two interests should not be separated. The standard of production of all degrees has been maintained. New faces appear in old casts — in many cases whole new casts produce the degree. The wardrobes and properties have been improved and this "dressing up" of the production renews or revives the interest of the older members. The average attendance at meetings has increased. It is the usual custom in every body for the officers to meet, soon after election, to plan the work for the year. Sometimes invitations to attend are sent to the honorary members of Supreme Council, past officers, chairmen of committees and directors of degrees. On two occasions a regular meeting was used to construct the plan. I feel a general meeting is not advisable. The counsel of many is desirable but the responsibility of the elected officers is to direct the activity of their Bodies and wide opportunity should be given them to develop their ideas and not be directed into a rut. A study of the attendance reveals that the meeting for elections and installation (usually in February in the Lodges and the Thursday following Easter in the Chapters) records the lowest attendance. This may indicate a lack of interest in the welfare of the Lodge or a complete confidence in the officers elected and appointed to manage the business. It is possible and even probable that in the Chapters, too many meetings are held in one week — Maundy Thursday, Easter and the annual meeting on the following Thursday. The statutes permit the Chapters to amend their by-laws for a more convenient date and I strongly recommend considering such action. The Windsor Lodge of Perfection held the election at the February meeting and installed the officers at the regular March meeting. Under the capable direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. C. Reid, 33°, the ceremony was revamped — nearly one hundred members took floor work, the ritual was more impressive and the attendance was trebled. The parts were assigned in time to be memorized and diagrams of the floor work made all taking part familiar with every detail. The careful and detailed study of the ceremony was recorded by a standing vote of appreciation.

During the year Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. E. Easton, 33°, resigned from the office of Grand Secretary of the Chatham Lodge of Perfection and Registrar of Kent Chapter of Rose Croix. A charter member of the Chatham Bodies, his services and advice contributed greatly in establishing Scottish Rite in Chatham. The assistant Grand Secretary and Registrar — Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. R. Montgomery, 32°, was elected as his successor.

We wish Ill.·.Bro.·.Montgomery much pleasure in the discharge of the responsibilities of his new offices.

Most Wise Sovereign J. E. Stackhouse, 32°, started the Fall reunion of London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix at twelve noon Saturday, October 31st, with a Buffet Luncheon for the candidates, their sponsors and his officers. The idea was to familiarize the class and at the same time recognize the sponsors. The luncheon was followed by a half hour explanation of the Rose Croix teachings. So successful was this venture that it was repeated in the Spring. For several years the Valley of London Scottish Rite Ball has been the major social event of the spring season. In November, the Chapter held an informal Ladies' Night, starting at six-thirty with a Smorgasbord. The ladies were then taken to the Chapter room where Ill.·.Bro.·.W. H. Rath, 33°, addressed them. The recently refurbished wardrobe was then displayed on living models. The evening was voted a success. Woodstock Lodge of Perfection started the year with one hundred and sixty-one members, added twenty-seven new members and held ten meetings. In June a "stag" turkey dinner is held in the beautiful rose garden of Ill.·.Bro.·.Erle Pow, 32°, and in July the family picnic is held in Woodstock Park. During the year the quarters in Guelph have been redecorated and new seats added — somewhat increasing the seating capacity. A new electric organ has been installed. These new features were greatly admired by three visiting degree teams. Toronto Lodge of Perfection held eight regular and four special meetings, admitting one hundred and twelve new members. The obligatory degrees were held in the auditorium. The membership at the close of the year was two thousand, four hundred and sixty-nine. Veteran Jewels for fifty years continuous membership were presented to several veterans in the Lodge. Ill.·.Bro.·.E. J. Call, 33°, arranged for others to be presented locally. The jewel for Bro.·.T. W. Greer, 18°, (aged 88), now residing in Vancouver, was presented by Ill.·.Bro.·.Geo. C. Derby, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, and that for Ill.·.Bro.·.David Selkirk Williams, 32°, was presented by Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert A. B. Wootton, 33°, Active, at a regular meeting of Victoria Chapter Rose Croix. The arrangements were made by the efficient secretary of the Toronto Bodies, Ill.·.Bro.·.E. J. Call, 33°. The warm sentiments conveyed in the correspondence strengthened the ties of east and west.

The Valley of Peterborough continues to expand. The Masonic quarters, built a few years ago are being taxed to capacity. The one day reunion, starting at seven thirty in the morning continues to attract large classes and many members. The contribution of a double quartette adds considerably to the musical end of the degrees.

The extensive area comprising the Valley of Barrie with one thousand, four hundred and eighty-nine members in Barrie Lodge of

Perfection and one thousand, one hundred and six members in Spry Chapter of Rose Croix restricts their activity meetings to balloting and reunions. The Easter observances of Rose Croix are conducted in three outposts.

The conditions, geographic and otherwise, are peculiar to each valley and the problems vary — hence no one directive will solve them all. The progress recorded is ample evidence that the bodies are officered by capable and highly skilled Scottish Riters.

It is with sorrow that I record the removal by death of so many active and influential members.

Actives	Clarence McNaughton Steeves	Saint John, N.B.
	Charles Stanton Hamilton	Toronto, Ont.
Past	William David Lawrence	Winnipeg, Man.
Actives	Frank Armitage Copus	Owen Sound, Ont.
Honoraries		
Valley of London		
	Nelson C. Hart	London, Ont.
	William McKenzie Messer	London, Ont.
Valley of Windsor		
	Charles Andrew Bray	Windsor, Ont.
	Frank A. Millard	Windsor, Ont.
Valley of Guelph		
	Joseph Curzon	Guelph, Ont.
	William M. O. Lochead	Waterloo, Ont.
	Frank McIntosh	Acton, Ont.
Valley of Toronto		
	Joseph Edward Francis	Thornhill, Ont.

With sound judgment, they faithfully discharged their positions of trust and responsibility assigned to them.

To their bereaved, and those of our over two hundred other members called from our midst, we extend the deepest and sincerest sympathy.

I close this report on a level of optimism. Well screened candidates have joined our ranks, capable officers have managed our affairs — impressive degrees have illustrated our teachings, peace and harmony exists in our ranks — permitting us to raise our sights and make the most of the opportunities and privileges given each one of us to be a more profitable servant in the Master's Vineyard.

Humbly submitted,

G. F. KINGSMILL, 33°,
Deputy for Ontario.

STATISTICAL REPORT, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Lodges of Perfection:	1959	1960	Net Increase
Barrie	1481	1489	8
Chatham	324	329	5
Superior, Fort William	713	738	25
Royal City, Guelph	948	968	20
Murton, Hamilton	3196	3246	50
Kingston	362	360	—2
London	1227	1295	68
Elgin, Niagara Falls	649	657	8
North Bay	793	813	20
Ottawa	1271	1254	—17
Peterborough	853	894	41
Sault Ste. Marie	264	287	23
Toronto	2425	2469	44
Windsor	997	1026	29
Woodstock	161	188	27
	15664	16013	349
Total Net Increase			349
Chapter of Rose Croix:			
Spry, Barrie	1101	1106	5
Nanna Bijou, Fort William	556	602	46
Guelph	620	627	7
Hamilton	2170	2187	17
Rose of Sharon, Kingston	274	278	4
London	925	992	67
North Bay	569	612	43
Murray, Ottawa	866	862	—4
Peterborough	540	571	31
Sault Ste. Marie	233	258	25
Toronto	1486	1532	46
Windsor	780	803	23
Niagara, Niagara Falls	162	172	10
Kent, Chatham	174	187	13
	10456	10789	333
Total Net Increase			333
Consistories:			
Moore Sovereign, Hamilton	5535	5691	156
North Star, Fort William	288	299	11
	5823	5990	167

EASTER CEREMONIES, 1960

Chapter:	Maundy Thursday	Easter Sunday
Spry, Barrie	225	305
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William	262	227
Guelph	178	126
Hamilton	443	597
Rose of Sharon, Kingston	112	73
London	351	177
North Bay	260	164
Murray, Ottawa	219	153
Peterborough	201	206
Sault Ste. Marie	125	60
Toronto	387	454
Windsor	265	214
Niagara	137	92
Kent, Chatham	87	39
	3252	2887
Decrease over 1959	23	
Increase over 1959		50

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

It is with pleasure, as one of the Deputies for the Province of Ontario, that I present this report and gratefully acknowledge the support and assistance given to me by all.

Reports of the Committee on Returns, and the Committee on the General State of the Rite will show the statistics of membership. Summarized for the valleys represented by me, Consistories show increases in membership, Chapters in all cases but one show increases, and Lodges in five valleys had increases and in two valleys had decreases. Where special mention is required, it will be given under the heading of the valley in question.

We were deeply saddened by the passing of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Charles Stanton Hamilton, 33°, and Frank Armitage Copus, 33°, in Ontario; also William David Lawrence, 33°, in Winnipeg, and Clarence McNaughton Steeves, 33°, in Saint John, N.B., all of whom had given themselves unstintingly for so many years to the cause of Freemasonry. Death has taken a heavy toll from the valleys under my jurisdiction. Among this number were two Honorary members of this Supreme Council, Ill.˙.Bros.˙. John Alexander McRae, 33°, of Kingston, and Andrew Embury Williamson, 33°, of Port Dover, as well as Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Preston Henry Gerhart, 32°, of Huntsville, elected to receive the 33° at this meeting of Supreme Council. Also Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Edgar Albert Guest, 33°, Detroit, an honorary member of Murton Lodge of Perfection. We mourn the loss of these brethren and have expressed sympathy to the bereaved.

We are pleased to report that in every valley efforts are being made to attain excellence in degree work. Costumes and paraphernalia too are being improved. We find that all officers take pride in upholding the high standards of the Rite. Many try to improve meetings and make them more attractive by beginning them on time, controlling verbosity and eliminating unnecessary delays.

The following visits were made by me during the year:—

Fort William—With Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, the Spring Assembly of North Star Consistory was attended on May 6th and 7th. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. J. Strachan, 33°, Commander-in-chief, and his officers and past officers, received us with that hospitality you too will learn of here. The Grand Secretary-General discussed and checked the arrangements for the visit of Supreme Council. We watched with pleasure degrees,

22, 19, 29, 30, 31 and 32 conferred on a select class of candidates and were amazed that the work could be well done in quarters so cramped. It is hoped that soon more room may be available to accommodate a larger attendance.

North Bay—An official visit was made on January 16th to the Reunion of North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix. The work was excellent. The Honorary Members of Supreme Council met with me the following day, Ill.˙.Bros.˙.A. F. Hurdman, R. R. Jessup, H. A. Batsford, H. C. Smith, W. R. Parker, J. K. Garratt and A. A. Casselman were present. It was suggested that Supreme Council might help to underwrite a trip through the North country. Three or four speakers could be taken and meetings of Freemasons of any degree arranged in certain towns and the message of Freemasonry and Scottish Rite enlarged upon. Easter Ceremonies were held at Capreol, Kapuskasing, Englehart, Powassan, Sudbury, Smooth Rock Falls, Cochrane, Huntsville and North Bay. A dispensation to exemplify the 7° at Copper Cliff in March was granted, and the presentation reported to have been a great success. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Jessup, 33°, informs us that the brethren in Sudbury are considering the formation of a Scottish Rite Club similar to the one at Kapuskasing. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.N. W. Byrne, 33°, of Hamilton, prepared a "Book" to be presented to North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix, that they may work the 17° with a cast of their own.

Ottawa—On March 22nd, and 23rd, with the M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander, an official visit was made to the 70th Annual Reunion of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and Murray Chapter of Rose Croix. There were in the party from Hamilton, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. A. Simpson, 33°, M.˙.P.˙. Sov.˙.Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, F. J. Veale, 33°, F. J. Mitchell, 32°, and myself. I witnessed the degrees and had the honour to present 50 year pins to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert Howard Lang, 33°, Sov.˙.Prince.˙.Joseph F. Davey, 18°, and Sov.˙.Prince.˙.Charles P. Tilley, 18°. Others eligible for pins, Sov.˙.Prince.˙.G. H. Clark, 18°, now living in Brantford, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.O. B. Shortly, 32°, now living in Toronto, were unable to be present and presentation of these were made to them later at their respective homes, by Ill.˙.Bros.˙.R. W. E. McFadden 33°, G. S. Rogers, 32°, and E. M. Hunter, 32°. The work of the Ottawa officers and casts was, as usual, outstanding. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. M. Pitts, 33°, the perfect host, entertained us at the Rideau Club for dinner. Unfortunately Ottawa suffered a decrease during the year in admissions and an increase in deaths, leaving a net decrease in the Lodge of 17 and in the Chapter of 4, just one of those situations that occur once in a while.

Kingston—An official visit was made on June 16th to the Regular Meeting of Kingston Lodge of Perfection. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. A. Simpson, 33°, Sov.˙.Gr.˙.Commander consented to be received also and Ill.˙.Bros.˙.C. H.

Cunningham, 33°, and G. S. Rogers, 32°, completed the party from Hamilton. We were met by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33°, who kept us busy, took us to see the progress made in their new quarters, which should be ready for dedication in October, and with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.M. D. Munroe, 32°, T.P.G.M. and his officers and past officers we were entertained at dinner. The 4°, was ably conferred. Afterwards we were taken to the home of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. W. Macfarland, 33°, who had been under the weather, but insisted that we call. It is good to see this old Valley expanding its premises. For the past 28 years they have enjoyed the present quarters, having an ideal landlord in the person of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. G. Cooke, 33°. During the past two years admissions and losses in the Lodge here were equal, and in the Chapter there was a gain of four. New and larger quarters on the ground level should result in an increasing interest in Scottish Rite Masonry in the Kingston Valley.

Niagara—On March 31st, accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. W. Bell, 33°, I visited Elgin Lodge of Perfection at their 37th Annual Reunion. We were well received and enjoyed the good work and fellowship which comes so easily to this group of men. On June 9th, in company with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. A. Simpson, 33°, M.˙.P.˙. Sov.˙.Gr.˙.Commander, quite a number of Hamilton Brethren attended the Annual Midsummer meeting of Elgin Lodge of Perfection, held at Queenston Heights.

Hamilton—On October 27th, 1959, I attended the Fall Reunion of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and addressed them at their noon luncheon.

On November 2nd and 3rd, Murton Lodge of Perfection held its Fall Reunion and I was received with the usual honors.

I attended the Election and Installation of the officers of Moore Sovereign Consistory on January 22nd.

On February 2nd, assisted by the past officers, I conducted the Election and Installation of the officers of Murton Lodge of Perfection.

The Spring Assembly of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix was held April 12th, 14,th and 17th, and the Easter Ceremonies handled with such dignity as to be an inspiration to all. The Cathedral was filled to capacity on Easter morning, following breakfast served at 8.15 a.m., to 600 members.

The Spring Assembly of Murton Lodge of Perfection was held May 2nd and 3rd, when I was again duly received; and on May 4th, 5th and

6th, the Spring Assembly of Moore Sovereign Consistory was attended by me. The Rt. Rev. W. E. Bagnall, D.D, D.C.L., LL.D., was the speaker at the noon luncheon of the Lodge, and Ill.˙.(Rev) John G. Fleck, 33°, Associate Grand Prior of the Supreme Council, 33°, A.A.S.R., Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., spoke at the Thursday luncheon of the Consistory. 50 year pins were presented to the following members of Murton Lodge of Perfection:—Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Frank F. Pattison, B. L. Simpson, and A. W. Morris; and for me at Peterborough by Ill.˙.Bros.˙. D. F. R. Downey, 33°, and S. Y. Walsh, 33°, a pin was presented to Bro.˙.W. W. VanEvery, 14°.

A large number of Hamilton brethren attended the Annual Banquet of the Brantford Scottish Rite Association, on April 29th. The Brantford brethren continue to do a wonderful work with their hospital beds, available to all, whether Masons or members of the Rite or not.

Murton Lodge of Perfection works degrees at 8 meetings during the year. Two of these meetings, Spring and Fall Reunions, are followed in the months of January and June by a dinner for new members, at which the history and principles of Scottish Rite are related and the organization of the local bodies and Supreme Council explained. These meetings are held under the auspices of the Reunion Committee, headed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.K. M. Robinson, 32°. The heads of the Consistory, Chapter and Lodge, and of the Club, address the new members and the Grand Secretary-General and/or the Deputy give a talk and answer questions. New recruits for degree work, stage, choir, etc., are enlisted at these meetings.

Sault Ste. Marie—Prior commitments upset plans to visit this Valley, but it is my intention to attend the Fall Reunion in Sault Ste. Marie this October. I look forward to the pleasure of congratulating them on the increase in membership they have had this year, and to renewing old friendships.

General—Several members from Hamilton had the pleasure of accompanying the Sovereign Grand Commander to Oshawa, on December 9th, 1959, to what proved to be a memorable affair — a dinner given to honor the first president of the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club — Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Alex. G. Storie, 33°.

At the invitation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, I attended the Election and Installation of the officers of Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, on February 18th. Ill.˙.Bros.˙.F. J. Veale, 33°, and G. S. Rogers, 32°, and F. J. Mitchell, 32°, went with me. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Ozburn, 32°, and past officers conducted the installation and permitted me the honor of giving the final charge and of congratulating the new officers led by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. Lamont, 32°, M.W.S.

With Ill.·.Bro.·.F. J. Veale, 33°, Commander-in-chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory, on March 11th, and our ladies, we enjoyed that great yearly event held in London — the London Scottish Rite Ball, which contributes in no small way to the interest of the Scottish Rite in London Valley.

Ill.·.Bro.·.J. E. Stackhouse, M.W.S., with the sanction of Ill.·.Bro.·.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, invited me to be the speaker at the Spring Reunion dinner of London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. Naturally I accepted. The enthusiasm of the London brethren is boundless.

This report is submitted with my humble thanks for the great honor conferred upon me, and the kindly and helpful reception extended in every Valley.

HERBERT B. JACKSON, 33°,
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

The year under review has been saddened through the passing of distinguished members of our Supreme Council, and I wish to express our deep regret at the great loss we have sustained through the death of Ill.·.Bros..·.Frank A. Copus, 33°, Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, William David Lawrence, 33°, and Clarence McNaughton Steeves, 33°. Our heartfelt sympathy is extended to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander in the sore bereavement he suffered in the loss of his dear partner in life, and we pray that the Great Architect will comfort him in his sorrow and loneliness.

For our Province, we regret to announce the passing of two of our Honorary Members of Supreme Council, Ill.·.Bros.·.John T. Whiteford, 33°, and J. Harry Spence, 33°. These two brethren contributed much to our Valleys and they are sorely missed by the brethren. Their obituaries will be included in the Proceedings of this meeting.

On January 9th, 1960, we were deprived of another ardent worker, Ill.·.Bro.·.Harry J. Marshall, 32°. Bro.·.Marshall served as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. in the Hochelaga Lodge of Perfection in 1943 and 1944. He was a versatile ritualist, and filled many important roles in various degrees from the 4° to the 32°, being ever ready to assume a part when requested.

In the Province of Quebec there is nothing outstanding in the growth of Scottish Rite Masonry as far as numbers are concerned, but we do feel that progress has been made in the general state of the Rite.

Valley of Montreal:

During the year, the Lodge of Perfection held seven meetings: Rose Croix Chapter six and the Consistory, four.

It is our endeavour to encourage interest by participation, and, by inducing each year's class of initiates in the Lodge of Perfection to organize as a unit, they are invited to undertake the work of one of the degrees, after they have received the fourteenth. This has resulted in bringing to light talent which has been advantageous to the valley. The T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·., Ill.·.Bro.·.George L. Campbell, 32°, has allocated a past presiding officer to tutor each of these teams, and completed a very satisfactory period of office. I attended every meeting during the season, and installed the new Officers in the Lodge of Perfection on February 22nd, 1960. I have been impressed with the manner in which the degrees were conferred, and, particularly, I mention the members

to whom was allotted the orator's work. They delivered the lectures most impressively and their efforts were greatly appreciated by the brethren.

On one occasion, we departed from our usual procedure by calling a meeting at 5.30 p.m. with business suit dress. Following dinner, two degrees were given in full. From the attendance, we were assured that the change was appreciated by the brethren.

In the Rose Croix Chapter, the meetings were well attended, and the Officers under Ill.'.Bro.'.D. A. S. Myers, 32°, M.'.W.'.S., performed their duties with great acceptance.

The reunion of the Consistory was continued as this method allows the members of the Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix — many of whom have to travel long distances — to receive the obligatory degrees with only one trip to Montreal. It was encouraging to have no less than sixteen members from the Valley of Quebec, advance to the 32° this year. Ill.'. Bro.'.J. T. Thompson, 32°, his Officers and his degree teams are commended on their presentation of the Consistory degrees.

Ill.'.Bros.'.Arthur Cross, 33°, Grand Treasurer and G. S. L. Retallack, 33°, Grand Secretary and Registrar, Valley of Montreal expressed their desire to be relieved of their offices, which they had served so faithfully and efficiently for many years. We are fortunate in having Ill.'.Bros.'. B. V. Atkinson, 33°, and D. L. Witter, 33°, elected and installed as their successors.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur Cross, 33°, his son Jack and I paid a visit to the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection on March 22nd and enjoyed the degree work and the friendly reception of our neighbouring brethren. The courtesy of including Bro. Jack Cross in the candidates from the 10th to the 14th degree was greatly appreciated and is hereby acknowledged.

Valley of Quebec:

During the year, I made two official visits to the Quebec Valley. The first, to the Lodge of Perfection, was on Saturday October 31st, when I was accompanied by Ill.'.Bro.'.B. V. Atkinson, 33°. There was a class of fifteen initiates. The 5° was conferred by a group of members from the Lake St. John District; the 7° by a team from Hochelaga Lodge of Perfection from Montreal, and the 13° by members from Thetford Mines. The Officers of the Lodge, under Ill.'.Bro.'.R. B. Priebe, 32°, T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'. conferred the 4° and the 14°.

On April 2nd, I accompanied a team of members from Montreal who performed the work of the 15°. The 18° was conferred by the Officers of Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix with M.'.W.'.Sov.'., Ill.'.Bro.'.W. Worwood, 32°, in the chair. Ill.'.Bro.'.H. A. Vallieres, 33°, and M.'.W.'.Sov, Ill.'.Bro.'.D. A. S. Myers, 32°, were also with me on that visit.

On both occasions the work was well done, and I was privileged to address the brethren. We are greatly indebted to Ill.·.Bro.·.G. Frank Simpson, 33°, who carries a heavy responsibility in the Valley of Quebec, where the onus rests upon so few.

Easter meetings were held by the brethren of New Carlisle and Gaspe; Thetford Mines and Kenogami (Lake St. John).

My thanks go to Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles H. Cunningham, 33° and to Ill.·.Bro.·.John Cuddie, 33°, for their ready assistance and advice at all times.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

J. McL. MARSHALL, 33°.
Deputy for Quebec.

STATISTICAL REPORT

Lodges of Perfection

	1959	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	Withdrawals	Susp.	1960	Inc.
Hochelaga	760	37	2	20	5	4	770	10
Quebec	163	15	—	2	1	—	175	12
	923	52	2	22	6	4	945	22

Chapters of Rose Croix

	1959	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	Withdrawals	Susp.	1960	Inc.
Hochelaga	705	36	—	20	5	2	714	9
Quebec	135	6	2	2	—	—	141	6
	840	42	2	22	5	2	855	15

Montreal Sovereign Consistory

1959	Init.	Aff.	Deaths	Withdrawals	Susp.	1960	Inc.
767	43	—	21	5	1	783	16

Easter Ceremonies

	1959		1960	
	Maundy Thursday	Easter	Maundy Thursday	Easter
Hochelaga	161	234	163	247
Quebec	57	47	51	42
	218	281	214	289

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

In submitting this report on the activities of the Scottish Rite in the Province of New Brunswick, permit me to express my appreciation to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander for the confidence he expressed by appointing me as Special Deputy to assist our Late Illustrious Deputy, Clarence McNaughton Steeves, 33°. How shocked we were, and especially your humble servant, to realize that within three days of this appointment the labors of our respected brother here below were to be completed and the designs on the trestle-Board of that undissolving Lodge were to be revealed to him in all their splendor. The multitude of brethren and friends who attended his cortege were in part a fitting tribute to the respect and esteem he richly had earned.

The attention to his duties of office and guiding influence is reflected in the progress of the Rite in the respective Valleys of Saint John and Moncton. The co-operation of the Officers and several degree teams is evidenced in the exemplification of the work, and the appreciation of the candidates who have joined our ranks.

Saint John Lodge of Perfection 14°:

Nine Regular, seven Emergent Communications and two Re-unions were convened during the year. Sixteen candidates were received into this Lodge. The losses overshadowed a possible increase, leaving a net loss of 2. The division of territory with Moncton Lodge of Perfection has not been detrimental to the prosperity of the Rite in the Province and whereas the classes may be of lesser numbers, the quality of the initiates is commendable. The Officers of Saint John Lodge of Perfection under the leadership of Ven. Bro. E. Ronald Greene, 14°, are capable and efficient.

Moncton Lodge of Perfection:

The growth of this Valley has been a source of pride to the Brethren and especially to our late Deputy, who sponsored its inception and carefully watched over its progress. Enthusiastic and energetic brethren have associated themselves in exemplifying excellent degree work and genuine fellowship. The future of this Lodge of Perfection is assured. During the year 31 members were added to the roster, while the losses amounted to 5, leaving a net gain of 26. The new complement of

Officers with Ven. Bro. E. Lawson, 14°, as T.P.G.M. were duly installed into office.

Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, 18°:

This Chapter of Rose Croix is progressing favorably with Sov.·. Prince Ashley J. Smith, 18°, as Most Wise Sovereign and his staff of Officers and degree teams. In addition to 28 initiates added at the Re-union, a number of candidates are on a waiting list for degrees to be conferred in the Fall season. Maundy Thursday services were suitably observed with Ill.·.Bro.·.Canon W. C. V. Martin, 32°, as guest speaker and Easter Sunday solemn dedications were congregated in Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton with Ill.·.Bros.·.James S. Hoyt, 33°, A. S. Robinson, 33°, and H. H. Pickard, 33°, respectively officiating.

New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, 32°:

A number of Illustrious Brethren have been elevated to be Sublime Princes 32° during the year. With the assistance of degree teams from both Moncton and Fredericton and under the capable leadership of Ill.·. Bro.·.R. W. Merryweather, 33°, who was installed as Commander-in-Chief this year, this Consistory is assured of continued prosperity. It is in order that we particularly note the absence of our late Ill.·.Bro.·.A. B. Burns, 33°, whose genial disposition and faithful service to the Scottish Rite had ever conduced to assist and advance the interests of Freemasonry.

From the estate of the late Ill.·.Bro.·.Burns, 33°, the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite is the recipient of a handsome Grandfather Chime Clock, now gracing the lounge room of our quarters in the Masonic Temple, Saint John, N.B.

I appreciate the honor and opportunity to serve you and our beloved Rite as your Special Deputy for New Brunswick.

A. C. LEMMON, 33°,
Special Deputy for
New Brunswick.

MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS

Lodges of Perfection:

	June 30 1959	Add	Losses	Net	June 30 1960
Saint John	608	17	18	1	607
Moncton	237	31	5	26	263
					870
	845	48	23	25	870
Harington Chapter	424	29	10	19	443
New Brunswick Consistory	267	19	6	13	280
Grand Lodge, N.B.	8952				8961

EASTER OBSERVANCE

	1959		1960	
	Maundy Thursday	Easter	Maundy Thursday	Easter
Attendance	167	131	148	112
Informal Ceremonies:				
Moncton		44		46
Fredericton		31		17
Chapter		56		49
		131		112

REPORT OF THE ACTING DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I submit herewith my report on the state of the Rite and of the work in the two Valleys of Halifax and Summerside for the year ending June 30th, 1960.

It was with deep regret that Scottish Rite Brethren and Masons generally in Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland received, last September, the report of the serious illness of our Ill.·. Deputy while visiting with relatives in Toronto. After many anxious days we received the assuring news that he was making a good recovery, and early in November welcomed him back in Halifax. I am happy to report that Ill.·.Bro.·.Fowles, 33°, is now well on the road to good health. We have missed him at our meetings and in the degree work, and are looking forward to the time when he will resume active leadership in this Valley.

On September 29th, 1959, I received from M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.·.Bro.·.J. A. Simpson, 33°, advice of my appointment as Acting Deputy. I deeply appreciate this honor and with the assistance of Ill.·.Bro.·.Fowles, Ill.·.Bro.·.R. V. Harris, 33°, and Honorary Members of Supreme Council, have endeavored to carry out the duties of this office.

It is with pleasure that I report progress in Scottish Rite Masonry in the Valleys of Halifax and Summerside.

Membership in the two Lodges of Perfection now totals 1169, a net increase for the year of 45 or 4 per cent. Keith Chapter increased from 793 to 817, while the Nova Scotia Consistory now has a membership of 662, compared with 651 reported a year ago.

The financial position of our Scottish Rite groups in this area is strong.

A full program was carried out in all four constituent bodies in accordance with pre-arranged schedules, including three re-unions, Annual Church Service, Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday ceremonies, and our Annual Ladies' Night.

The quality of our degree work continues to improve; the attendance at our regular meetings has been satisfactory, while the enthusiasm of our membership is at a high level.

The re-unions of Victoria Lodge of Perfection held on October 14th, 15th, 16th, of Keith Chapter Rose Croix November 4th, 5th, 1959, and of Nova Scotia Consistory on February 23rd, 24th, 25th, 1960, were most successful with large classes of candidates. We were privileged to have as our guest speaker at the Victoria Lodge of Perfection Re-Union, Ill.·.Bro.·.Arthur E. Coleman, 33°, Dean of Quebec. The presence of this Ilustrious Brother contributed greatly to the success of this Re-Union.

The annual Church Service of Scottish Rite Masons in the Valley of Halifax was held on Sunday, November 1st, 1959, in St John's United Church. This service was well attended and the brethren and their wives heard an excellent sermon delivered by the pastor, Reverend James C. Leadbeater, B.A. The Scriptures were read by Ill.·.Bro.·.Jasper E. Worth, 32°, Senior Grand Warden, Victoria Lodge of Perfection.

The attendance at our Maundy Thursday service this year was exceptionally good. In addition to 334 members of the Chapter who met at the Nova Scotian Hotel in Halifax, other groups attended special meetings at Sydney and Summerside, the total attendance being approximately 386. At Halifax on Easter Sunday a large number of the Knights Rose Croix were privileged to hear an inspiring address "The Unconquerable Hope" delivered by one of our own members, Ill.·.Bro.·.Watson Kirkconnell, 32°, Ph.D., D. Litt., L.H.D., D.P.Ec., LL.D., President Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.

During the year I attended the annual meeting of the Annapolis Valley Scottish Rite Club at Kentville, and the Annual Ladies' Night of the Cape Breton Scottish Rite Club at Sydney. Both these meetings were well attended, and it was a real pleasure to meet many of the brethren who do not have the opportunity of attending our lodge meetings. In all four Scottish Rite Clubs in Nova Scotia we are blessed with enthusiasm and the keen desire on the part of the officers and members to promote Scottish Rite thinking and actively participate in the work of the Lodges. Sufficient enthusiasm and interest is now evident to justify the hope that within a short period our brethren in Cape Breton will be seeking a warrant authorizing the institution of a Lodge of Perfection at Sydney, N.S.

I attended the annual meeting of the three bodies in Halifax, and had the pleasure of installing the new officers in both Victoria Lodge of Perfection and Nova Scotia Consistory.

During the year arrangements were made to present to Bro.·.D. A. Morrison, 32°, of Holliston, Mass., the lapel pin signifying fifty years membership in the Rite. Due to the illness of Ill.·.Bro.·.Morrison this presentation was performed on our behalf by Wor..·.Bro.·.G. R. Raymond, Master of Mount Hollis Lodge, Holliston.

The three constituent bodies in the Valley of Halifax have made arrangements whereby Past Presiding Officers will receive a jewel in recognition of their services to the Order. Several of these jewels have already been presented, including those of a Past Most Wise Sovereign and Past Commander-in-Chief to Ill.·.Bro.·.James H. Winfield, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon), the latter ceremony having taken place in Halifax, July 21st, 1960.

Probably the most outstanding event in our year was the institution of St. Lawrence Chapter Rose Croix, at Summerside on June 23rd, 1960. (See report of Ill.·.Bro.·.R. V. Harris appended to this report). This ceremony of institution was under the direction of Ill.·.Bro.·.R. V. Harris, 33°. He was ably assisted by Ill.·.Bro.·.C. MacL. Pitts, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and several Honorary Members of Supreme Council for this Valley. Following the ceremony Ill.·.Bro.·. Harris, 33°, delivered an interesting and inspiring address. M.·.P.·.Bro.·. Pitts also addressed the Brethren wishing them well. The enthusiasm for Scottish Rite Masonry throughout Prince Edward Island augurs well for the success of St. Lawrence Chapter. The officers and brethren of Keith Chapter Rose Croix, as well as those of the other constituent bodies in Halifax, will lend all possible assistance to our Island brethren in their new undertaking. Plans are underway for officers and brethren of Keith Chapter Rose Croix to pay a fraternal visit to St. Lawrence Chapter on October 22nd and assist in conferring the 15th and 18th degrees.

I wish to record my appreciation and pleasure for the leadership given by the presiding officers and the services rendered by the Grand Secretaries and Committees of our four constituent bodies, also my thanks for the assistance and co-operation which I have received from Ill.·.Bro.·. Albert E. Fowles, 33°, Ill.·.Bro.·.R. V. Harris, 33°, and Honorary Members of Supreme Council.

Fraternally submitted,

C. S. CLANCY, 33°,
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince
Edward Island and Newfoundland.

STATISTICAL REPORT

Lodges of Perfection:	1960	1959	Increase
Victoria	992	952	40
Albert Edward	177	172	5
Chapter Rose Croix	817	793	24
Nova Scotia Consistory	662	651	11
Easter Ceremonies:			
Maundy Thursday	386	351	35
Easter Sunday	285	279	6

REPORT OF THE INSTITUTION OF ST. LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX

M.·.P.·.Sov.·.Grand Commander:

I beg to report that on Thursday June 22nd, 1960, I carried out your request that I act as your representative and institute the new Chapter of Rose Croix at Summerside, Prince Edward Island.

On this occasion I was ably assisted by Most Ill.·.Bro.·.Clarence MacLeod Pitts, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, acting as Grand Chancellor; and Grand Prior; Ill.·.Bro.·.John J. Creighton, 33°, (Hon.) as Ill. Grand Lieut. Commander; Ill.·.Bro.·.H. Earle Roche, 32°, as Grand Secretary-General; Ill.·.Bro.·.Reginald E. Ellis, 32°, as Grand Master of Ceremonies; Ill.·.Bro.·.Frank A. Van Iderstine, 33°, (Hon.) as Grand Marshal.

The institution took place in the apartments of the Summerside Lodge of Perfection in the Masonic Hall, Summerside, Prince Edward Island, and in the presence of about thirty Brethren where, following a banquet held at the Mulberry Hotel, the brethren assembled.

The Dispensation issued on September 15th, 1959, was read, the officers selected to govern the new Chapter duly sworn, and conducted to their respective stations, and St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix, under dispensation, duly instituted and proclaimed, all in accordance with the prescribed ceremony.

The officers of the Chapter are as follows:—

T. Arthur Dawson, 33°,	Most Wise Sovereign,
Dr. J. Purvis Miller, 18°,	First General,
H. Randolph Carruthers, 32°,	Second General,
Harry S. Cannon, 32°,	Registrar,
Reginald E. Ellis, 32°,	Treasurer,
Donald R. Walker, 32°,	Prelate,
A. Bruce Johnson, 32°,	Raphael,
C. Ralph Monkley, 32°,	Grand Marshal
L. A. Burleigh, 32°,	Almoner.

Following the ceremony, remarks were made by Ill.·.Brethren Clarence M. Pitts, T. Arthur Dawson, J. J. Creighton, R. E. Ellis and myself, all wishing success for the new Chapter and a renewal of interest in Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Prince Edward Island.

I thank you most sincerely for the honour of carrying out your orders.

Fraternally and sincerely,

REGINALD V. HARRIS, 33°.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

As Deputy for the Province of Manitoba, I have the honor to present the following report on Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba for the year ending June 30th, 1960.

My first year as Deputy for the Province of Manitoba has been a new and interesting experience. I needed a great deal of assistance and guidance and it came from all sources, my brethren in Manitoba, my friendly Western Deputies, and a great deal from headquarters in Hamilton. In Manitoba we have felt the loss of our late Illustrious Deputy, Brother John R. C. Evans, 33°, more than anyone quite realizes, but we do have his great example and his high standards to live up to, and they keep us striving to do a better job for Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

General Condition:

We have completed this year with the feeling that, since Scottish Rite Freemasonry has so much to offer its members, it should attract many more Masons to its ranks. In Manitoba we are working on ways and means to accomplish this end. We show rather a small gain in membership through our three bodies, but consider it a satisfactory and healthy condition as we do have a battle in Manitoba to keep our membership increasing. All the bodies were very active, maintaining the quality of the work at a very high level, while the fellowship and friendliness were outstanding. The officers carried out their work exceedingly well and, on the whole, had appealing programs. The degree work in Manitoba has always been of a high standard down through the years, and this year was no exception. Reorganized since the death of Honorary Inspector-General Gordon Murray Stewart, 33°, it is going along very successfully. We are by no means perfect, but are always striving toward that end.

Details regarding numerical strength will be found in the statistical information given at the end of this report.

Necrology:

Once again it is with sorrow and sadness we report the passing of twenty-five of our members from all bodies to the Grand Lodge above, all good men and true, who have contributed in various worth-while ways to the Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Manitoba. They will be greatly missed, but often remembered because of the fellowship and associations we enjoyed with them. We sustained the loss of two very outstanding

Scottish Rite Freemasons, whose names are recorded in this year's report. First, Illustrious Deputy John R. C. Evans, 33°, who was an outstanding figure in Manitoba, not only in Masonry, but in his public sphere as well. We were able to read the tributes paid to Illustrious Brother John R. C. Evans, 33°, in last year's proceedings, although his death is recorded in this year's report. Then Illustrious Brother William David Lawrence, 33°, Past Active member of the Supreme Council, and Past Deputy, passed away in October. Over the years Illustrious Brother Lawrence had ably done almost every duty expected of a Scottish Rite Freemason, and he will long be remembered on this account, along with his brilliance at Public Speaking.

We pause to add our feelings of sorrow and regret on the passing of Illustrious Brother Clarence McNaughton Steeves, 33°, Active member of the Supreme Council and Deputy for New Brunswick; also Illustrious Brother Frank Armitage Copus, 33°, Past Active member of the Supreme Council; also Illustrious Brother Charles Stanton Hamilton, 33°, Active member of the Supreme Council and Grand Treasurer-General. All these men have given freely of their time and ability and will be sorely missed in our Supreme Council, as well as in their local communities. We record our sincere expression of sympathy to the families of the bereaved, at the same time realizing we were privilegd to have known and associated with these fine men.

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, we in Manitoba direct to you personally words of our sincere sympathy in the loss of your dear and beloved wife early this year. We earnestly pray that God will be constantly close by your side to bring you help and comfort during these difficult days.

Attendance:

Our attendance has maintained a good average as measured by the last few years, but we are going to try hard to increase it. The Presiding Officers all believe they can, by increasing the quality of their meetings.

Easter Ceremonies:

Once again we have achieved a fairly good average of attendance at our Easter Ceremonies, both in Winnipeg and in Brandon. However, it is diffcult to understand how about fifty percent of our membership fail to attend these obligatory services.

The statistical analysis appears at the conclusion of this report.

Valley of Brandon:

I visited the Valley of Brandon three times during the year, each time accompanied by around a dozen Honorary Inspectors-General. We found the meetings well conducted and the degree work excellent. Of

note was a degree team coming from Virden, fifty miles away. They did a very fine job of conferring the twelfth degree. The outstanding feature is that these brethren have been doing this for approximately fifteen years, with only one or two changes in their team. It is quite a record and the degree was exceptionally well done.

On one visit I officiated at the installation of the Officers of the Lodge of Perfection; on another I witnessed the installation of the Officers of Brandon Chapter of Rose Croix, well done by Honorary Inspector-General Maurice Donovan, 33°, my only participation was to declare the Officers duly installed, and to thank and compliment the Officers and Brethren on their fine work. Brandon Valley is carrying on in fine style, in spite of their severe loss in the passing of the Illustrous Deputy John R. C. Evans, 33°. They completed their schedule of nineteen meetings, only three of which were emergents. This is an indication of their activity and should auger well for their future.

Valley of Winnipeg:

This being my home Valley I attended most of the meetings and had a first hand opportunity of seeing the Officers and degree teams in action. There were twenty-six scheduled meetings, which included Easter Ceremonies, and three emergent meetings for receiving applications and balloting. I am satisfied with the work, on the whole it is well done. We are not perfect by any means, so will be striving to improve as time progresses and I am confident we shall. The brethren join in the work enthusiastically and seriously, and there is fine fellowship and harmony prevailing throughout our Valleys in Brandon and Winnipeg.

We have very efficient and hard working sick visiting Committees in all bodies in Winnipeg, which are a real asset to our Valley.

We have decided to change our meeting nights to Thursday instead of Friday, as at present, hoping this will tend to increase attendance by getting away from Friday night shopping.

Special Meetings:

I had two meetings with the Honorary Inspectors-General of Manitoba Valley, at one meeting I also invited the Masters of the different bodies, as well as the Secretaries. We had discussions on how to improve the Scottish Rite Freemasonry in our Valley, and I intend to continue this practice.

Courtesies and Acknowledgments:

It is not easy to say "thank you" to all who contributed to the operation of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Manitoba. From the Sovereign Grand Commander down through the Supreme Council Officers

and Deputies, I have found encouragement and assistance at every turn. All the Honorary Members and Officers in the Province have been most generous and co-operative in their help. Then the members themselves have been most tolerant and thoughtful in their attitude toward their new Deputy. I have also had help and encouragement from the Deputies to the West. To all these brethren a very sincere "Thank You".

Now finally, I should like to express my gratitude for the privilege of serving Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the Province of Manitoba. A combination of circumstances catapulted me into this positon rather quickly and I am only now catching my breath. Representing the Supreme Council as Deputy for Manitoba is indeed a great honor and privilege. Constantly aware of my shortcomings, I have carried on to the best of my ability. I have enjoyed the fine experience of fellowship and loyalty prevailing during the year. I have also enjoyed the work and feel a sense of pride to have been asked to take part in the activities of Supreme Council. I hope I have in some small degree measured up to what was expected of me. It has been a rich and rewarding year for me and one I shall long remember.

Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°,
Deputy for Manitoba.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Numerical Strength and Progress:

	Membership 1959	Membership 1960	Net Increase
Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection	1136	1156	20
Brandon Lodge of Perfection	304	310	6
Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix	929	951	22
Brandon Chapter Rose Croix	210	208	—2
Manitoba Consistory	857	881	24

Easter Ceremonies:

	Maundy Thursday 1959	Maundy Thursday 1960	Increase	Easter Sunday 1959	Easter Sunday 1960	Increase
Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix	459	462	3	458	469	11
Brandon Chapter Rose Croix	98	94	—4	96	87	—9

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

As Deputy for the Province of British Columbia I have the honor to present this my Annual Report.

During the past year I have had the pleasure of visiting all the Valleys in British Columbia and witnessing the conduct of their general work and the conferring of degrees. I am very happy to be able to report that both the general work and the conferring of degrees in all instances were carried out in a very acceptable manner.

I was very sorry Ill.·.Bro.·.J. F. Waters, 32°, T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. of Kootenay Lodge of Perfection was in hospital with a broken leg at the time of my visit but I had an opportunity of visiting him and was pleased to know that he would be able to leave hospital in a few weeks. Brother Waters had made arrangements for the degree work to be conferred in a very excellent manner and Ill.·.Bro.·.Wootton, 33°, who was good enough to accompany me to Nelson, and I, were afforded the opportunity of taking a small part in the degree work.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Elwin G. McDougall, 33°, accompanied me when visiting Vernon and as usual the work was done in a very acceptable manner.

The attached statistical table shows an increase in membership in all Valleys. Scottish Rite Masonry in British Columbia is being carried on in a very satisfactory manner.

It was again my pleasure to install the officers of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix, at which ceremonies I was very ably assisted by the Honorary Members of Supreme Council who have been most helpful during the year.

I most sincerely regret that the attendance at the Easter Services of the Chapters of Rose Croix again is rather disappointing as the experience of participating in these most solemn services is an inspiration to all who attend. In so far as Vancouver and Victoria are concerned, I am quite sure that if and when more adequate accommodation is available the attendance will increase.

The Brethren in British Columbia were grieved to learn of the passing of the beloved wife of our Sovereign Grand Commander. Over the years the Brethren who were privileged to know and associate with Mrs. Simpson were increasingly aware of her numerous lovable qualities and we shall miss her at our Annual Convocations. To our Sovereign

Grand Commander we tender our deep and abiding sympathy in his hour of bereavement.

Together with all the members of Supreme Council and members of the Rite throughout Canada, I wish to extend my heartfelt sympathy to the loved ones of Ill.·.Bro.·.Clarence McNaughton Steeves, 33°, and Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles Stanton Hamilton, 33°, two of our most beloved members of Supreme Council, who over the years served this Supreme Council and Masonry in general in a most acceptable manner. We shall miss them but their memories will ever be green.

A further loss which we mourn is the passing of two of our Past Active Members in the persons of William David Lawrence, 33°, and Frank Armitage Copus, 33°. To their loved ones we extend our sincere and abiding sympathy.

Also, we join in expressions of sympathy to the loved ones of those Honorary Members who were called to the Supreme Council above.

It is with sympathy for their loved ones that I report the passing to the Grand Lodge above of thirty-three members of the various Valleys in British Columbia, among whom was Ill.·.Bro.·.Karl P. Warwick, 33°, an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council who had served both the Grand Lodge of British Columbia and Scottish Rite Masonry in a most acceptable manner. We shall miss them all and extend our deep sympathy to their loved ones.

We in British Columbia, were disappointed in not having had a visit from our Sovereign Grand Commander and more particularly because of the reasons therefore. We most sincerely hope that we shall be favoured by a visit from him during the coming year.

A number of well skilled Brethren in the city of Trail have presented me with an application for Dispensation for a Lodge of Perfection in that city. This application I shall present at this session of Supreme Council. I have interviewed the applicants and visited the proposed lodge rooms and am prepared to give Supreme Council the necessary information.

I have also had conversations regarding the formation of Lodges of Perfection in the Fraser Valley and on Vancouver Island. These matters are receiving my consideration and in due course I shall forward the information to Supreme Council.

At the request of our Sovereign Grand Commander I acted as his Representative at the Annual Meeting of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada held in Vancouver August 20th to 23rd. It was a most enjoyable and profitable experience and I was most happy to convey the

fraternal greetings of our Sovereign Grand Commander and of this Supreme Council to the Grand Master and Members of the Sovereign Great Priory.

In closing I should like again to express my thanks for the honor of serving this Supreme Council as Deputy for British Columbia.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°,
Deputy for British Columbia.

Following is the statistical table for the year 1960, showing the increase in Membership by Valleys:

Lodges of Perfection:	**1959**	**1960**	**Increase**
Kootenay (Nelson)	179	183	4
Vancouver	983	1021	38
Okanagan (Vernon)	183	185	2
Victoria	326	343	17
			—
			61
			—
Chapters Rose Croix:			
Kokanee (Nelson)	68	76	8
Vancouver	809	819	10
Moray (Vernon)	113	117	4
Victoria	217	227	10
			—
			32
			—
British Columbia Consistory	819	868	49

Following is a table showing the attendance at the Easter Services in the Chapters Rose Croix:—

	Thurs	**Sun**	**Thurs**	**Sun**
	1959		**1960**	
Moray (Vernon)	66	48		
Vancouver	538	240	507	218
Kokanee (Nelson)	41	38	38	33
Victoria	160	77	152	84

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

It is with much pleasure that I make my second annual report to this Supreme Council, as Deputy for the Province of Alberta.

We were shocked and grieved at the sad news that the wife of our Sovereign Grand Commander had suddenly passed away. It was my good fortune to have made the trip to the Bienniel meeting of the Southern Jurisdiction at Washington, in the company of the Sovereign Grand Commander and Mrs. Simpson, last October. She was most kind and generous with her time and help; my wife and I enjoyed her company very much and learned to appreciate her kindness and graciousness more and more. The Scottish Rite brethren of the Province expressed our sympathy to our Sovereign Grand Commander through a letter from the Deputy.

It was a tremendous shock to read in our Monday paper, under the headline: "Deaths over the weekend — Toronto — Charles S. Hamilton". Brother Hamilton and I were Grand Masters the same year and met frequently at Masonic gatherings, first at the Seignory Club at Montebello, Quebec, and later at the first All Canada Conference at Toronto. He visited us at our annual Western Conference at Banff. I shall always remember him as a most friendly and helpful brother, generous and most sincere with his help. Freemasonry has lost a most distinguished servant and the Scottish Rite a well beloved and efficient Grand Treasurer General.

It is with great sorrow that I must also note the passing of Ill.·. Bro.·.Frank A. Copus, Ill.·.Bro.·.Clarence McN Steeves, and Ill.·.Bro.·. William D. Lawrence, fellow officers of this Supreme Council. It was my good fortune to have been on the committee with Ill.·.Bro.·.Steeves and I admired his thorough and painstaking work.

The Scottish Rite has had a very pleasant and prosperous year in the Province of Alberta. We have had no difficulties, and harmony has prevailed in all Valleys. The officers of the various bodies have been most enthusiastic, energetic and efficient. I would say the meetings have been instructive and friendly. The Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, which holds a reunion and field day once a year, has this year had lectures, on the degrees, given at the monthly meetings by well known and skilled brethren. This, I believe, has been successful in promoting interest and attendance. The other Lodges of Perfection put on the degrees month by month, which of course gives the brethren something

to look forward to at each meeting. The attendance has been above average in most bodies.

I have been most hospitably received on all occasions in all Valleys, and given the honors to which the Deputy is entitled. I would like you to know of the splendid and whole hearted co-operation, fellowship, and brotherly spirit which has been accorded me by the generous brethren of Alberta, and the officers of all bodies. I am sure that this indicates the good will and loyalty of all the brethren to the Sovereign Grand Commander and this Supreme Council.

There are ten Bodies of the Rite in this Province, the oldest being Edmonton, established in 1906 and holding its first reunion in that year; and the youngest, Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection, which is applying for a Charter at this time.

The work is exceptionally well done and a very friendly and brotherly atmosphere is found in all Bodies. There is complete regalia and sufficient paraphernalia to put on the ritualistic work with properly costumed officers in suitable settings. In the two southern valleys of Lethbridge and Medicine Hat, there are many keen members and much good work is being done. In the Lethbridge Lodge there has been a good number of candidates; they have now 241 members. Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection, Under Dispensation, has had a successful year. I visited them on Saturday, May 21st, on the occasion of their annual reunion. The 14th degree was exemplified in a most dignified and impressive manner by the officers. I believe this very young lodge has passed through its most trying period of doubts and struggles. Their financial condition is satisfactory and they appear to be interested and eager to do the work. They are greatly helped by the brethren from Lethbridge; although they still have a long way to go, I am sure they are well on the road.

The Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection at Red Deer is working hard. Their numbers are increasing regularly and they have accumulated much regalia and paraphernalia. They have access, for a fee, to a good lodge room. I believe they are in good financial standing.

Of course the two large lodges, Edmonton and Calgary, are doing good service for the Scottish Rite. Their numbers are increasing steadily and it is noted that the average age of new candidates is lower than heretofor. They have no worries as to regalia, lodge furnishings or finances. There is a Scottish Rite room of good size in both places that takes care of the attendance at all but special meetings.

My wife and I were invited and attended a garden party given by the Provincial Government on the grounds of the Parliament Buildings, in honor of her Gracious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II, and Prince Philip,

on the occasion of their visit to this province in 1959. It was a very pleasant and really nice affair, and I was glad to represent the Scottish Rite Masons of the province.

It has been my aim to try to make better relations with our Grand Lodge in Alberta by taking an active part in as many Blue Lodges as possible. I have often spoken on some Masonic subject and presented jewels and aprons on those occasions at which I have been invited. During my visit to the bodies of the Rite I have recommended and tried to encourage our membership to attend their Mother Lodge and assist whenever possible. I do not believe there should ever be any conflict of interest and loyalty between the Craft Lodge and other Masonic organizations. We all place our first loyalty to our Mother Lodge, and to the Grand Master of Masons.

In the city of Edmonton we have greatly outgrown our lodge room for special meetings, especially for the 14th Degree. The Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, with nearly a thousand members, and large classes at their annual reunion, can only seat about 200 members. This is most unfortunate, as many more would like to attend if there was a fair possibility of having a seat. This applies to city members as well as out of town members and visitors. This problem must have more attention, as I believe it is more important to have a good attendance of members than such large classes of candidates. It shows little vision for one to urge attendance at such a time, knowing the accommodation to be limited.

I regret to report that death has claimed three of our Honorary Inspectors General, Russell John Bradley, 33°, John Hodgson, 33°, E. Stanley Tharp, 33°. These were all good and faithful workers in their respective Valleys, and it will mean that some of our remaining brethren will have to prepare for greater responsibilities and new duties. There have been 32 deaths among our brethren of the Rite, and we mourn their loss. We miss them very much and, as you all know, there is a gap in the ranks when one drops out. It sometimes is a long time before the ranks can be closed again and we go forward, but they have thrown us the torch, and we must carry it on to be passed to someone else at some future time.

I am sure you are all interested in news from H. B. Macdonald, past Deputy for the Province of Alberta. My latest information is that he is now at home, being cared for by his niece, with the assistance of nurses. His physical condition is better than his mental outlook. I regret to state that his physician holds out little hope of much improvement, but I am sure his Brethren all join in the message of good wishes telegraphed to him on Monday last.

I wish to assure our Sovereign Grand Commander and this Supreme Council that I have enjoyed the year serving as Deputy in the richest province in our Dominion. I have tried to bring the Supreme Council closer to the brethren of Alberta.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Harry E. Howard, 33°, Active, has been a willing and faithful helper at all times. I appreciate his assistance.

I am much indebted, and now express my appreciation to, Illustrious Brother Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, our Grand Secretary General, and Ilustrious Brother John Cuddie, 33°, Hon., our Assistant Grand Secretary General, for their kind assistance and long suffering, on my behalf.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

WILLIAM A. HENRY, 33°,
Deputy for Alberta.

Lacombe ,Alberta,
July 10, 1960.

LIST OF OFFICIAL VISITATIONS

Southalta Consistory, Calgary, October 9th and 10th, 1959.

Calgary Lodge of Perfection, Annual Reunion, January 29th and 30th, 1960.

Delta Chapter Rose Croix, Calgary, March 14th, 1960.

Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, Annual Reunion, March 16th, 17, and 18th 1960.

Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection Red Deer, April 2nd, 1960.

Edmonton Mizpah Chapter, Rose Croix, Edmonton, April 14th and 15th, Sunday, April 17th, 1960.

Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection, May 20th, 1960.

Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection, May 21st, 1960.

Besides these official visits, I have attended some of the bodies on more than one occasion, and have always been made welcome.

STATISTICAL REPORT OF MEMBERSHIP

Lodges of Perfection:	1960	1959	Net Increase
Edmonton	965	904	61
Calgary	673	639	34
Lethbridge	242	232	10
Central Alberta	91	77	14
Medicine Hat	41	34	7
	2012	1886	126

Chapters Rose Croix:			
Edmonton, Mizpah	817	783	34
Calgary, Delta	540	530	10
Lethbridge, Chinook	171	154	17
	1528	1467	61
Consistories:			
Edmonton, Alberta Consistory	771	783	—12
Southalta, Calgary	423	389	34
	1194	1172	22

EASTER CEREMONIES, EASTER SUNDAY MORNING

	1960	1959
Mizpah Chapter, Edmonton	324	331
Delta Chapter, Calgary	211	230
Chinook Chapter, Lethbridge	75	79
Medicine Hat	25	

MAUNDY THURSDAY

Mizpah Chapter	250	
Delta Chapter	251	257
Chinook Chapter	87	

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

The past year has been an eventful one for Scottish Rite in Saskatchewan. The last Annual Session of our Supreme Council held in Saskatoon, September 7th to 10th, 1959, enabled the Rite in Saskatchewan to be your hosts. This provided the opportunity for many of our brethren to meet and appreciate the many members attending our Council Meeting. Our brethren's efforts with the co-operation of our Supreme Council headquarters appeared to maintain past standards and we are very grateful for the expressions of appreciation extended to us. My sincere personal thanks to the many Saskatchewan brethren who aided in caring for our visitors.

Generally, all bodies have experienced a satisfactory year. The work in all Valleys has been of a high order reflecting credit on the respective officers, their casts and the brethren. As will be noted from the statistical report attached, there is an overall continued satisfactory growth numerically. We are presently served with excellent leadership and active officers with promise of continued progress through their performing their duties in a most creditable manner.

Regina Lodge of Perfection celebrated its 50th Anniversary on May 18th and 19th with a Reunion in keeping with the occasion. A feature of the Anniversary was the presenting of a 50-year button to Ill.·. Bro.·.W. B. Scott, 33°, Regina, and arrangements were made to have a button presented to Ill.·.Bro.·.F. E. Spooner in Calgary, these two being the surviving members of our Charter. Our oldest members in years of service who were able to attend were guests at the social evening and presented with a suitable remembrance.

The two Reunions held in Regina brought into membership excellent classes of worthy Masons totalling 62 and the effort and enthusiasm made an outstanding year for genuine Rite interest and accomplishment.

Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection jointly with other Masonic bodies carried out a delightful reception and dinner June 27th with over 100 brethren present to honor Ill.·.Bro.·.A. L. McIntosh, 33°, who was shortly to reach his 90th birthday. Bro. McIntosh has long been an active and beloved member in Moose Jaw who has never failed them in any form and has been active in all branches of the Rite serving on ritualistic teams in recent months and never fails to attend our Supreme

Council Sessions. In recognition of his interest and the esteem in which he is held he was presented with a beautiful and comfortable chair.

The senior officers of Saskatoon Chapter desirous of a mixed social gathering in addition to the regular meetings organized and carried out a successful social evening for their members and their ladies with representatives of other Valleys for this delightful occasion.

It has been the practice for some years of each of our Chapters conferring their degrees on Maundy Thursday. While the timing for the candidates' interest and value has been excellent it has prevented the officers from witnessing how another Valley exemplifies the work. Plans are now under way for one Valley to confer the degrees at an earlier date and utilize degree teams from the other Valleys so all officers may learn by observation how other Chapters carry out the ritualistic work. At the same time the opportunity will be afforded all officers to gather much helpful assistance from each other.

Consistory activity is well maintained by holding meetings in all Valleys. In Moose Jaw and Saskatoon a dinner meeting is included and both these centres supply degree teams for their own centre as well as bringing their team to Regina for the Winter Reunion. This action keeps the Consistory close to its membership and materially increases its numerical strength.

As previously reported, all Rite bodies meet in the local Masonic Temples where facilities are quite limited and this in a large measure restricts the attendance on many occasions. Plans are still under consideration for enlarged facilities and recently the Masonic Temple Co. in Saskatoon considered an offer for their building which if it matures will demand early acquirement of new and we hope enlarged facilities.

We join with members of Supreme Council and her host of friends in mourning the sudden passing of the beloved wife of our Sovereign Grand Commander. Mrs. Simpson through her delightful personality and gracious manner became so much closer to us through association and helpful assistance at last year's Supreme Council Meeting in Saskatoon. Our most sincere heartfelt sympathy is extended to those who survive.

Our Supreme Council has suffered many serious losses in the past year. The Scottish Rite brethren in Saskatchewan join with the other members of the Supreme Council in deep regret on the passing of Ill.·. Bro.·.Clarence McN. Steves, 33°, our esteemed Deputy for New Brunswick and Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, of Toronto, our Grand Treasurer General; and two Past Active Members, Ill.·.Bros.·.William David Lawrence, 33°, of Winnipeg, and Frank Armitage Copus, 33°, of

Owen Sound, whose oustanding work and long service to our order will be a monument to their faithful and untiring efforts on behalf of Scottish Rite Freemasonry.

Regretfully I have to report that thirty-nine (39) of our members have left us through the portals of death. Our sincere sympathy is extended to those loved ones who remain behind. We were particularly saddened at the passing of Ill.·.Bro.·.W. B. Tate, 33°, our oldest member, who after a lingering illness passed away January 2nd, 1960, in his 91st year.

I am deeply grateful to S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.Douglas Fraser, 33°, for his continued valuable assistance. During the past year, he presented a most helpful and valuable explanation of the Great Ineffable Word to the brethren upon the completion of the 14° in Moose Jaw and Regina. This address was most informative and greatly appreciated by all brethren present.

Sincere thanks to all Honorary Members in Saskatchewan for their continued loyal support and their presence with me on official visits. They take an active part in installations and are willing helpers when called upon which is much appreciated by the officers and brethren.

Special thanks to Ill.·.Bro.·.A. L. McIntosh, 33°, who represented me at Moose Jaw Chapter Easter Services and to Ill.·.Bro.·.Fred Bruce, 33°, who represented me Maundy Thursday in Regina while I attended the Saskatoon Chapter.

I wish again to thank the officers and members of the various bodies during the past year in Saskatchewan for their many courtesies and continued whole hearted support which has aided me greatly and made my duties that much easier to care for.

In conclusion I wish to re-affirm my allegiance and fealty and that of all Scottish Rite members in Saskatchewan to our Supreme Council and our esteemed Sovereign Grand Commander. Further sincere thanks to our headquarters officers and staff for their capable assistance during the past year.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°,
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

	1959	1960	Difference
Craft	17744	17903	159
Lodges of Perfection:			
Regina	827	864	37
Saskatoon	518	523	5
Moose Jaw	369	363	—6
	1714	1750	36
Chapters Rose Croix:			
Regina	643	668	25
Saskatoon	343	358	15
Moose Jaw	267	274	7
	1253	1300	47
Saskatchewan Consistory	972	999	27

EASTER CEREMONIES — 1960

	Maundy Thursday	Easter Sunday
Regina	197	182
Indian Head	14	16
Estevan-Weyburn	—	14
	211	212
Saskatoon	133	126
Moose Jaw	68	81
Swift Current	14	15
	82	96

Grand Total Attendance:

Increase on 1959 42

On motion, the reports of the Deputies were received and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RETURNS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your committee on returns submits the following report for the year ending June 30, 1960:

The returns indicate that there are 35 Lodges of Perfection, 31 Chapters of Rose Croix including the newly instituted St. Lawrence Chapter at Summerside, P. E. I., and 10 Consistories of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

All bodies with the exception of St. Lawrence Chapter, Summerside, admitted candidates.

Four Lodges of Perfection and two Chapters of Rose Croix show slight declines in membership.

The following is a statement of comparative totals for the years 1958, 1959 and 1960:

Total Membership	**1958**	**1959**	**1960**
Lodges of Perfection	24519	25267	25956
Chapters of Rose Croix	17076	17579	18131
Consistories	10973	11309	11656
Increase in Membership:			
Lodges of Perfection	528	748	689
Chapters of Rose Croix	489	503	552
Consistories	453	336	347
Admissions:			
Lodges of Perfection	1174	1329	1310
Chapters of Rose Croix	950	901	1020
Consistories	698	639	652
Deaths:			
Lodges of Perfection	518	496	544
Chapters of Rose Croix	390	359	503
Consistories	283	254	292

The increase in membership in the Lodges of Perfection was 689, a decrease of 59 as compared with the previous year.

While the number of losses by death increases, admissions remain at a high level, and in our opinion, we can look forward with optimism to a continued steady increase in membership.

It is with deep regret and sorrow that we record the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence McN. Steeves, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William D. Lawrence, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frank A. Copus, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted.

ALBERT E. FOWLES, 33°, Chairman.
R. A. B. WOOTTON, 33°,
CLYDE S. CLANCY, 33°,

The Report of the Committee on Returns was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, and on motion, was received and adopted.

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1959	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1960	Increase
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	639	53	4	2	16	8	1	673	34
	Edmonton	Edmonton	904	76	4	....	12	7	....	965	61
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	232	13	....	....	2	2	....	241	9
	Red Deer	Central Alberta	77	11	4	....	....	1	....	91	14
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	34	7	....	....	....	....	....	41	7
British Columbia	Nelson	Kootenay	179	7	1	....	....	2	2	183	4
	Vancouver	Vancouver	983	61	7	1	25	6	....	1021	38
	Vernon	Okanagan	183	6	1	....	3	2	....	185	2
	Victoria	Victoria	326	18	6	....	5	2	....	343	17
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	304	18	....	....	4	4	4	310	6
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1136	43	4	....	20	7	....	1156	20
New Brunswick	Moncton	Moncton	237	31	....	....	3	2	....	263	26
	Saint John	Saint John	608	16	....	1	11	6	1	607	— 1
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	952	65	1	....	16	4	6	992	40
Prince Edwd. Island	Summerside	Albert Edward	172	6	....	....	1	....	....	177	5
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1481	49	....	1	42	....	....	1489	8
	Chatham	Chatham	324	16	....	....	6	5	....	329	5
	Fort William	Superior	713	35	3	....	13	....	....	738	25
	Guelph	Royal City	948	45	1	1	23	1	3	968	20
	Hamilton	Murton	3196	125	....	....	73	2	....	3246	50
	Kingston	Kingston	362	9	1	1	11	2	....	360	— 2
	London	London	1227	92	3	....	27	....	....	1295	68
	Niagara Falls	Elgin	649	17	....	....	9	....	....	657	8
	North Bay	North Bay	793	36	....	....	15	....	1	813	20
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1271	24	....	....	34	3	4	1254	—17
	Peterborough	Peterborough	853	59	....	....	17	1	....	894	41
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	264	30	....	....	4	2	1	287	23
	Toronto	Toronto	2425	112	....	....	65	1	2	2469	44
	Windsor	Windsor	997	63	....	3	26	3	8	1026	29
	Woodstock	Woodstock	161	27	....	....	....	....	....	188	27
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga	760	37	2	....	20	5	4	770	10
	Quebec	Quebec	163	15	....	....	2	1	....	175	12
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	369	11	1	....	11	4	3	363	— 6
	Regina	Regina	827	62	1	1	22	5	....	864	37
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	518	15	....	....	6	4	....	523	5
		TOTALS	25267	1310	44	11	544	92	40	25956	689

INCREASE 689

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1959	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1960	Increase
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	530	29	6	....	17	7	1	540	10
	Edmonton	Mizpah	783	48	3	....	11	6	....	817	34
	Lethbridge	Chinook	154	20	....	....	1	1	....	172	18
British Columbia	Vancouver	Vancouver	809	31	5	1	24	2	1	819	10
	Vernon	Moray	113	6	1	....	2	1	....	117	4
	Nelson	Kokanee	68	9	....	....	....	1	....	76	8
	Victoria	Victoria	217	11	3	....	4	....	....	227	10
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	210	8	....	....	4	2	4	208	— 2
	Winnipeg	Bethesda	929	41	3	....	17	5	....	951	22
New Brunswick	Saint John	Harington	424	28	....	1	7	2	1	443	19
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith	793	46	1	....	17	3	3	817	24
Prince Edwd. Island	Summerside	St. Lawrence	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ontario	Barrie	Spry	1101	38	....	....	33	....	....	1106	5
	Fort William	Nanna-Bijou	556	55	1	....	10	....	....	602	46
	Guelph	Guelph	620	25	1	1	19	....	1	627	7
	Hamilton	Hamilton	2170	74	....	....	57	....	....	2187	17
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	274	15	....	....	9	2	....	278	4
	London	London	925	89	2	....	24	....	....	992	67
	North Bay	North Bay	569	53	2	....	12	....	....	612	43
	Ottawa	Murray	866	21	....	....	20	3	2	862	— 4
	Peterborough	Peterborough	540	44	....	....	13	....	....	571	31
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	233	30	....	....	4	....	1	258	25
	Toronto	Toronto	1486	90	....	....	42	....	2	1532	46
	Windsor	Windsor	780	52	....	2	23	4	4	803	23
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	162	12	....	....	2	....	....	172	10
	Chatham	Kent	174	17	....	....	4	....	....	187	13
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga	705	36	....	....	20	5	2	714	9
	Quebec	Quebec	135	6	2	....	2	....	....	141	6
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alex. Shepphard	267	18	....	....	7	2	2	274	7
	Regina	Regina	643	49	....	....	19	5	....	668	25
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	343	19	....	....	2	1	1	358	15
		TOTALS	17579	1020	30	5	503	52	25	18131	552

NET INCREASE 552

CONSISTORIES

PROVINCE	LOCATION	NAME	1959	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1960	Increase
Alberta	Edmonton	Alberta	764	34	1	4	18	14	....	771	7
	Calgary	Southalta	389	34	11	....	11	1	....	422	33
British Columbia	Vancouver	British Columbia	819	68	2	....	20	1	....	868	49
Manitoba	Winnipeg	Manitoba	857	45	1	....	16	6	....	881	24
New Brunswick	Saint John	New Brunswick	267	18	....	1	5	1	....	280	13
Nova Scotia & P.E.I.	Halifax	Nova Scotia	651	28	1	....	16	1	1	662	11
Ontario	Hamilton	Moore	5535	315	....	1	159	....	1	5691	156
	Fort William	North Star	288	15	1	....	5	....	....	299	11
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal	767	43	....	....	21	5	1	783	16
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	972	52	....	....	21	4	....	999	27
		TOTALS	11309	652	17	6	292	33	3	11656	347

NET INCREASE 347

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

During the past year nothing requiring action by Supreme Council has been referred to the Committee for consideration and report but your Committee is pleased to note that the factional dispute which has for many years so seriously affected Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Italy has been reconciled by the re-union of the rival Supreme Councils.

We join with the parties concerned in expressing appreciation and congratulations to Sovereign Grand Commander Luther A. Smith of the Southern Jurisdiction and Sovereign Grand Commander George E. Bushnell of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States for the great part they have played in accomplishing this happy outcome.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR CROSS, 33°, Chairman,
C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur Cross, 33°, presented this report and on motion, it was received and adopted.

The Grand Secretary-General having made various announcements with regard to registration and timing of future meetings, the Supreme Council was adjourned at 4:20 p.m., to resume in GENERAL SESSION at 8:00 p.m.

Supreme Council then opened at 4:25 p.m., in

EXECUTIVE SESSION

The Ill.˙.Deputy for Manitoba nominated:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Clifton McDonald, 33°, Roland, Manitoba.

for Active Membership in this Supreme Council.

The Ill.˙.Deputies for Ontario nominated nineteen;

The Ill.˙.Deputy for Quebec nominated three;

The Ill.˙.Deputy for New Brunswick nominated two;

The Ill.˙.Deputy for Nova Scotia nominated two;

The Ill.˙.Deputy for Manitoba nominated two;

The Ill.˙.Deputy for British Columbia nominated two;

The Ill.˙.Deputy for Alberta nominated seven;

(total 37) Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32° to receive the degree of Inspector-General 33° (Honorary), at the next Annual Session of Supreme Council.

On motion, the nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Nominations.

There being no further business the Executive Session adjourned at 4:45 p.m.

At 8:00 p.m. Supreme Council resumed labor in

GENERAL SESSION

The Grand Secretary-General read a telegram from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Diefenbaker, 33°, conveying his good wishes and hopes for a successful Meeting.

It was announced that Grand Commander Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., had arrived and was in waiting and our Sovereign Grand Commander requested Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. K. Wade, 33°, to introduce our distinguished brother. Upon

presenting Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Smith at the altar, Bro.˙.Wade announced to Supreme Council that this was his first official act as Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, in which office he had been confirmed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Smith when his name was suggested to succeed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. S. Hamilton, 33°, who held that position for many years.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Smith was warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and after expressing his appreciation of the opportunity to be with his Canadian brethren at this Session, presented to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wade, the Jewel which had been worn by several other of our distinguished members in the past as Representative of the Mother Supreme Council of the World.

The Sovereign Grand Commander assisted by Officers of the Supreme Council and the further assistance of Ill.˙. Bros.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, C. M. Pitts, 33°, T. K. Wade, 33°, R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, and E. M. Dillon, 33°, conferred the Thirty-third Degree upon the following thirty-four Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32° :—

James Bailey
Gordon Murray Barrie
Edward Howard Brown
Norman Stuart Caudwell
Leo Wilberforce Copp
Cyril Cormick
Harry Couper
Ellwood Hodd McMurchy Daly
Rufus William Ellison
Leonard Ernest Fenn
William Arthur Gray
Donald Jamieson Gunn
Albert Hinton
Heman Stanley Hurlburt
Frederick Ferdinand Homuth
Robert Henry Johnson
Duncan Longmire
Francis Scott Mackenzie
Frederick John Mitchell
Hugh Munro Niven
David Arthur O'Neil
George Moss Quackenbush
Roy Sidney Reynolds

Kenneth Moore Robinson
George Stanley Rogers
Henry Percival Rutter
Maxwell Bedford Ryckman
William Howard Scrivens
Frank Defyncham Shannon
Edward Charles Shepherd
Ross Stanley Sheppard
Frank Smallman
Russell Williams Treleaven
William Arthur Wood

who were coroneted Inspectors-General 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. W. Treleaven, 33°, Justice of the Supreme Court for the Province of Ontario, feelingly replied on behalf of the class and expressed their pleasure at joining the august ranks of the 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed the regrets of all Members of the Council that Sublime Prince Preston Henry Gerhart of Huntsville, Ontario, who had been elected to receive the 33° at this Session, had passed away since the Election took place last year.

The Box of Fraternal Assistance was presented and on motion, the proceeds were turned over to the Almoner of the Fort William Valley.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that there would be a Reception in the Royal Edward Hotel following the closing of this Session and called Supreme Council from labor in General Session to resume on Wednesday, September 14th, at 10 a.m.

SUPREME COUNCIL RECEPTION

The brethren repaired to the Royal Edward Hotel where they joined the ladies for a social hour. Assisting our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James A. Simpson, 33°, in the reception of the brethren and their ladies were, Mrs. Douglas Fraser, acting as official hostess, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Luther A. Smith, 33°, Mrs. Smith, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.

George E. Bushnell, 33°, Mrs. Bushnell, and Past Sovereign Grand Commander Douglas Fraser, 33°.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14th

At 9:00 a.m. Supreme Council opened in

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander, presented the Report of the Committee on Nominations:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Illustrious Brethren:

The Committee on Nominations, to whom was referred the nominations presented September 13th, 1960, now recommend for the favorable consideration of the Supreme Council the election of the following Inspector-General 33° (Honorary) to the rank of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General 33° (Active):—

Walter Clifton McDonald, 33°

and the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, to be Inspectors-General 33° (Honorary):—

Horace Blair Dickey,
Reginald Evans Ellis,
of Nova Scotia.
Charles Addy McIlveen,
Ralph Titus Pearson,
of New Brunswick.
Lionel James Robb,
George Henry Whitehead,
Arthur John Bidder Milborne,
of Quebec.
Norman Edgar Burbridge,
Frank Hubert Bartram,
James Ubert Brown,
Gordon John Whitney,
John Campbell Ferguson,
Hugh James Heasley,
Allan Jordan Buchanan,
Arthur Boyd Finnie,
Wilber Benson Phillips,

John Henry Rodgers,
James Noble Allan,
Thomas Alexander Rice,
Thomas Melville Mayberry,
Leonard Francis Bishop,
Edgar Troy Wood,
John Bevitt Sainsbury,
Richard Wallace King,
George Alexander Macleod,
Frederick Crawford Curry,
of Ontario.
Walter Leonard Woodhouse,
Oliver Martin Prentice,
of British Columbia.
Oscar Francisco Kay,
Francis Graham Lamont,
of Manitoba.
Alfred Edward McKay,
Edward Hewitt Rivers,
Robert George Thompson,
Marshall Menzies Porter,
Murray Blois Lloy,
Robert Dickson Clarke,
Sydney Carlos Heckbert,
of Alberta.

Fraternally submitted,

R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°,
THOMAS K. WADE, 33°,
ARTHUR CROSS, 33°,
C. M. PITTS, 33°,
DOUGLAS FRASER, 33°,
STUART H. LEES, 33°.

On motion, the report was received and adopted and the nominations confirmed by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Clifton McDonald, 33°, was declared elected to be elevated to Active Membership.

The roll was again called on the nominations of the thirty-seven Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee and were declared elected to receive the

degree of Honorary Inspector-General 33° at the next Annual Meeting of Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced that Ill.·. Bro.·. A. E. Fowles, 33°, desired to be relieved of his duties as Deputy for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland and, on motion, his resignation was accepted.

Ill.·.Bro.·.John R. Rumball, 33°, having been appointed to the office of Grand Treasurer-General following the death of Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, tendered his resignation as Grand Captain of the Guard and, on motion, it was decided to accept his resignation of this office.

The deaths of Ill.·.Bros.·.Clarence McN. Steeves, 33°, and Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, and the resignations of Ill.·. Bros.·.Fowles and Rumball made it necessary to conduct an election to fill the positions of Deputy for the Province of New Brunswick, Deputy for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Grand Treasurer-General and Grand Captain of the Guard.

The Sovereign Grand Commander appointed Ill.·.Bro.·. S. H. Lees, 33°, as teller and Ill.·.Bros.·.R. V. Harris, 33°, and A. G. Storie, 33°, scrutineers, and the ballots having been distributed Ill.·.Bro.·.Lees announced the following elections:

Deputy for New Brunswick, Ill.·.Bro.·.Reginald F. Wright, 33°

Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Ill.·.Bro.·.Clyde S. Clancy, 33°

Grand Treasurer-General, H.·.E.·., Ill.·.Bro.·.John R. Rumball, 33°

Grand Captain of the Guard, Ill.·.Bro.·.Harry E. Howard, 33°

The Sovereign Grand Commander then discharged the teller and scrutineers after warmly thanking them for their services.

Supreme Council then closed in Executive Session at 10:10 a.m. and after a short recess, was re-opened at 10:30 a.m. in

GENERAL SESSION

when the Sovereign Grand Commander announced the election of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Clifton McDonald, 33°, for Active rank and named the officers elected as Deputy for New Brunswick; Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland; Grand Treasurer-General and Grand Captain of the Guard.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McDonald expressed his appreciation in a few well chosen words.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Associate Member of the Supreme Council of France and official Representative of that Supreme Council for this Meeting addressed the gathering conveying the greetings of Sovereign Grand Commander Marechal of France, and presented copies of two brochures by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.René Raymond, 33°, to our Sovereign Grand Commander and conveyed his personal appreciation of the opportunity to be with us.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

It is a privilege for your Committee on the Allocution of the Sov.·. Grand Commander to review his report of his extensive activities during the past year and to express our appreciation to him for his inspired leadership which is so much in evidence as we have reviewed and studied this report of his very active and fruitful year in office.

Returning again to Fort William and experiencing the warmth of the hospitality of our brethren from this lovely part of Ontario we join our Sovereign Grand Commander in expressing our warmest appreciation for the hospitality which has been extended to us and commend our brethren for the warmth of their welcome. Our appreciation of the splendid arrangements which they have so carefully planned is unbounded.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander has set forth in his allocution our duties and responsibilities and has brought the challenge to each of us and our beloved Order. He has outlined the contribution which each of us can individually and collectively make in a world torn by strife and disorder. We are grateful to our Sovereign Grand Commander for his vision and for the direction which he has given us to hold fast to the teachings of our Order and through our lives make our contribution toward a world of peace and goodwill.

It is always a pleasure to have our distinguished visitors from other jurisdictions with us and we join our Sovereign Grand Commander in extending our most cordial welcome to them and express with him our sincere regret that many others could not accept our invitation to be with us and hope that they may be able to visit us in the not too distant future.

We join with our Sovereign Grand Commander in expressing our deep regret in the severe loss we have suffered during the past year through the passing of two of our Active Members and two of our Past Active Members together with many of the Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, as well as many members of the constituent bodies. Since the typing of the Allocution we have received the sad news of the passing of Ill.·.Bro.·.David Laurence MacLaren, 33°, Honorary Member at large, who passed away on September 7th, 1960.

We also join with him in his expression of sympathy to our sister jurisdictions and extend to their members our sincere sympathy in the loss of so many of their outstanding leaders.

Reviewing the visitations of our Sovereign Grand Commander we are impressed by the breadth of his activity and are confident that Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada and throughout this continent has been strengthened because of his activities during this past year.

We commend him for his appointment as special representative for New Brunswick, Illustrious Brother A. C. Lemmon, 33°, Honorary, and also for his choice of Illustrious Brother John R. Rumball, 33°, Active Member to the office of Grand Treasurer General which office was so capably filled by our late Illustrious Brother Charles S. Hamilton, 33°.

We also commend him for his choice of Illustrious Brother T. K. Wade, 33°, Active Member, and past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada to be the representative of the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. near our Supreme Council. We are confident that his warm personality will further strengthen the firm ties which are already in existence between our two jurisdictions.

We are also happy with our Sovereign Grand Commander's appointment of Illustrious Brother Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, as acting Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland and due to the resignation of Ill.·.Bro.·.John R. Rumball, 33°, Active, as Grand Captain of the Guard, the appointment of Ill.·.Bro.·.Harry E. Howard, 33°, Active, to fill that office, and also the temporary appointment of Illustrious Brother E. M. Dillon, 33°, Active Member to the office of Acting Grand Master of Ceremonies for our present session.

We rejoice with our Sovereign Grand Commander in his report of the splendid increase in our membership in the three bodies of the Rite. This evidence of strength in the various bodies is most encouraging.

We also commend the Sovereign Grand Commander in his appreciation of the work of the Deputies. The effectiveness of their work is evident through the increase in our membership through the past year when there has been evidence of a tighter economic condition in our land.

We congratulate our Sovereign Grand Commander on the many honors which have been conferred upon him especially those from the Southern and Northern jurisdictions of the U.S.A. and also by the Supreme Council of Scotland and the Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

We join our Sovereign Grand Commander in expressing our deep appreciation of the international contribution of friendship, brotherly

love and encouragement which Illustrious Brother Luther A. Smith, 33°, and Illustrious Brother George E. Bushnell, 33°, have carried into so many countries of the world during this past year. Work such as this cannot be easily evaluated in our world of today when there is so much need for friendship and understanding between men and nations. Theirs has been an extraordinary contribution to the welfare of mankind. We look forward to the International world conference to be held in Washington, D.C., in April, 1961, as another opportunity for the spread of mutual understanding.

Another successful year of Scottish Rite Freemasonry has passed in Canada. A busy year for the officers of this Supreme Council and we join our Sovereign Grand Commander in his warm commendation for their services.

And finally to our Sovereign Grand Commander we offer our sincere thanks and gratitude for his outstanding and strong leadership through a year which has been a most difficult one for him. His strong Christian faith has been an inspiration to all and it is the earnest prayer of the committee that Almighty God will strengthen, support, and guide him through his coming year in office.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER H. GIBSON, 33°, Chairman,
GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°,
REGINALD F. WRIGHT, 33c.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Gibson, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Peers and Brethren:

The Standing Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reports as follows:

1. The Sovereign Grand Commander has not found it necessary during the past year to exercise his authority under the Statutes and Regulations in issuing any ruling or making any decisions which demand the consideration of this Committee.

2. No Notices of Motion or motions have been submitted requiring its attention.

3. During the 1959 Sessions of this Supreme Council in Saskatoon, the problem of membership in the Province of Newfoundland was presented and the potential of that area for the establishment, growth and service of Scottish Rite Masonry was discussed; and further at that time a question was raised regarding the application of the provisions of Article 75 of the Statutes and Regulations insofar as the specific grant of jurisdiction over this territory was concerned. Consequently the matter was referred to this Committee for consideration and report at this Annual Session together with such recommendations as it might deem appropriate.

After giving considerable study to the problem involved and having regard to the facts outlined in the attached comprehensive historical retrospect regarding Newfoundland prepared by Ill.·.Bro.·.R. V. Harris, 33°, and to the provisions of the Statutes and Regulations respecting matters of jurisdiction, your Committee now recommends that Supreme Council favorably consider passing a resolution in the following terms:—

> "Resolved that this Supreme Council do hereby reaffirm the grant and exercise of jurisdiction heretofore exercised in the Province of Newfoundland by the constituent bodies of the Rite situated in the Province of Nova Scotia pursuant to the provisions of Article 75, sub-sections (b) and (c) until such time as the several Bodies of the Rite have been formed within the Province of Newfoundland."

It is not clear that the terms of reference above stated require this Committee to make any further recommendations on this subject but at the risk of exceeding their powers, the members of this committee record their conclusion that the time has now arrived when action of a deter-

mined nature should be taken to establish a Lodge of Perfection and possibly a Chapter of Rose Croix in the Province of Newfoundland and to that end that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, should be commissioned and invested with extraordinary powers to confer the degrees from the 4° to the 18°, and consistent with local conditions and based on circumstances which may result from the investigations to be made by him and the reasonable conclusions resulting therefrom, to Constitute, Dedicate and Install the officers of

(a) a Lodge of Perfection; and

(b) (if considered by him to be advisable to accomplish the desired object) a Chapter of Rose Croix of H.˙.R.˙.D.˙.M.˙.

in the City of St. John's, Newfoundland, at the earliest possible date or dates all in accordance with the precedent established in the Province of Manitoba in the year 1879.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted.

R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°. Chairman.
DOUGLAS FRASER, 33°,
J. R. RUMBALL, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and approved.

It was then moved by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence MacL. Pitts, 33°, and seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, that a special Patent be issued to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris, 33°, by Supreme Council granting him extraordinary powers to carry out the recommendations of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation with regard to the establishment of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Newfoundland,—carried unanimously.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, then moved a further motion—"Resolved that this Supreme Council do hereby reaffirm the grant and exercise of jurisdiction heretofore exercised in the Province of Newfoundland by the constituent Bodies of the Rite situated in the Province of Nova Scotia pursuant to the provisions of Article 75, sub-sections (b) and (c), and that such grant of Jurisdiction shall expire if, as and when each of the several bodies of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite is duly constituted and established within the said Province of Newfoundland."

This motion was seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John R. Rumball, 33°, and carried unanimously.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee has carefully reviewed the various factors which contribute to the General State of the Rite in Canada, and is pleased to submit a favourable report on all items.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.James A. Simpson, 33°, has been active in paying fraternal visits to Valleys of the Rite both in Canada and in the United States. Plans are now under way for organizing Canadian participation as joint hosts with the Supreme Councils of the Northern and Southern jurisdictions of the United States, in the Eighth International Conference of Supreme Councils to be held in Washington, D.C., in April, 1961. It is expected that this will have the largest attendance of any Supreme Council conference in history. The world problems in Scottish Rite Unity appear to be resolving themselves. Our Supreme Council has occupied an honoured and active part in bringing about better understandings which has had an important influence on Scottish Rite in Canada.

The activities of our Sovereign Grand Commander have been clouded by the unexpected death, last winter, of his dear wife, who was at the same time partner, counsellor and hostess. Her gracious personality and delightful manner have won her many friends throughout the Scottish Rite and her presence at the annual meetings of our Supreme Council, for a long period of years, has been a material factor in the success contributed by the ladies, to these meetings. We express our deepest sympathy to our Sovereign Grand Commander.

The annual meetings of Supreme Council, held in a different city each year from coast to coast, continue to be a stimulating influence in the enthusiasm of not only the members of Supreme Council but of all the participating members of the Rite in the Valleys where these meetings are held. The meeting held in Saskatoon in September, 1959, was a successful one where 26 members were coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General of Supreme Council.

The reports of the Deputies for each province give excellent reviews of their own work and that of the Valleys under their jurisdiction. All of the Deputies are showing good leadership and enthusiasm in their work and have the support and esteem of their associates and the members of the Rite in their respective Provinces. These reports are printed

in full elsewhere in the proceedings of Supreme Council and this Committee has no comments to offer thereon.

We are pleased to note that Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection has continued under dispensation and is now applying for a Charter, and that the Chapter of Rose Croix which was granted a dispensation in Summerside, P.E.I., has now been instituted as St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix. It is also encouraging to find that application will be made for dispensation for a Lodge of Perfection in the City of Trail, B.C.

Death and illness this year have taken a particularly heavy toll of Active and Past Active members of our Supreme Council. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Clarence McN. Steeves, 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for New Brunswick, passed away on November 20th, 1959, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Treasurer-General, on May 29th, 1960, and the M.˙.P.˙. Sovereign Grand Commander appointed Ill.˙.Bros.˙.A. C. Lemmon, 33°, and J. R. Rumball, 33°, to replace them, respectively. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frank A. Copus, 33°, a member of Supreme Council since 1924 and Grand Prior from 1945 to 1958, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. D. Lawrence, 33°, a member of Supreme Council since 1945 and Deputy for Manitoba from 1945 to 1952 also passed away to their eternal rest during the year. Fitting tribute to them and to their business and Masonic careers has already been recorded in the balustres of Supreme Council. Both Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Copus and Hamilton were Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario and their knowledge of the background of Masonry and Scottish Rite in particular was a valuable asset to Scottish Rite over a long period of years. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Albert Fowles, 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland suffered a severe illness, in September, 1959, but is now well on the road to recovery, and the M.P. Sovereign Grand Commander appointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. S. Clancy, 33°, to temporarily substitute for him. The reports of the Deputies and the allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander pay fitting tribute to the many other worthy members of the Rite who have passed away during the past year after a life of zeal and faithful devotion to the Rite. We mourn their loss and extend our sincere and abiding sympathy to their loved ones. Their memories will live because of their good deeds.

The statistical data concerning membership of constituent bodies and the attendance at the Easter Ceremonies is appended to this report. There has been an increase in membership consistent with the past few years and substantially in excess of the percentage in Craft Lodges. The increase in membership in recently constituted Lodges, Chapters and Consistories shows that they are well established and the attendance at the Easter Ceremonies has followed the trend of the past few years. Your Committee again wishes to draw attention to, and emphasize the

importance of the problem of membership. This same problem is an active one in the Supreme Councils of other jurisdictions and we recommend that continued study be given to all of the causes which affect membership and particularly those which are likely to promote an increase, having due regard to those factors which may be special to each Province and Valley therein.

As noted previously in this report it was a distinct loss to our Supreme Council when Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, a member of Supreme Council since 1923 and Ill.·.Grand Treasurer-General since 1937, passed away on May 29th, 1960. He was the Dean of the Active Members of Supreme Council at the time of his death. On June 2nd, 1960, the Sovereign Grand Commander appointed Ill.·.Bro.·.John R. Rumball, 33°, to succeed him, and his knowledge of law and financing will make a valuable contribution to his new office. We are pleased to note that the financial report of the Ill.·.Grand Treasurer-General continues to show a fair increase in invested funds and interest thereon. The finances of the Rite appear to be in sound condition.

Ill.·.Bro.·.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Ill.·.Grand Secretary-General, Ill.·.Bro.·.J. H. Cuddie, 33°, Ill.·.Assistant Grand Secretary-General and Miss Lees are carrying on the duties of their office in an excellent manner, covering not only the special work involved in the annual meeting of Supreme Council, but the routine work throughout the year. The reports of the Deputies for the various Provinces express their appreciation of the help, advice and assistance rendered by the Secretary's office.

In our opinion, Scottish Rite Masonry in the Dominion of Canada is showing gradual and continued improvement in all branches and activities, and there is every reason to expect that this improvement will continue.

Respectfully submitted,

CARROLL N. SIMPSON, 33°, Chairman.
D. A. ROY McCANNEL, 33°,
JAMES McL. MARSHALL, 33°.

MEMBERSHIP — 1960

Province	Craft	Lodges of Perfection	Chapters of Rose Croix	Consistories
Alberta	18931	2011	1529	1193
British Columbia	26508	1732	1239	868
Manitoba	16358	1466	1159	881
New Brunswick	8961	870	443	280
Nova Scotia, P.E.I.	16289	1169	817	662
Ontario	136500	16013	10789	5990

Quebec	17988	945	855	783
Saskatchewan	17903	1750	1300	999
Total	259438	25956	18131	11656

NET GAIN IN MEMBERSHIP — 1960

	Lodges of Perfection	% Inc.	Rose Croix	% Inc.	Consis-tories	% Inc.
Alberta	125	6.2	62	4.0	40	3.3
British Columbia	61	3.5	32	2.6	49	5.6
Manitoba	26	1.8	20	1.7	24	2.7
New Brunswick	25	2.9	19	4.3	13	4.7
Nova Scotia, P.E.I.	45	3.9	24	2.9	11	1.7
Ontario	349	2.2	333	3.1	167	2.8
Quebec	22	2.3	15	1.8	16	2.0
Saskatchewan	36	2.1	47	3.6	27	2.7
Total Increase	689	2.7	552	3.1	347	3.1

EASTER CEREMONIES—ATTENDANCE AND PERCENTAGE

	Members	Maundy Thursday	%	Easter Sunday	%
Alberta	1529	635	41.5	665	43.4
British Columbia	1239	697	56.3	335	27.0
Manitoba	1159	556	48.0	556	48.0
New Brunswick	443	170	38.4	140	31.6
Nova Scotia, P.E.I.	817	386	47.3	285	34.9
Ontario	10789	3252	30.1	2887	26.8
Quebec	855	214	25.0	289	33.8
Saskatchewan	1300	426	32.8	434	33.4
Total	18131	6336	34.9	5591	30.8

COMPARATIVE INCREASE

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	Average Increase
Lodges of Perfection	689	748	528	774	776	703
Chapters of Rose Croix	552	503	489	668	687	580
Consistories	347	336	453	374	464	395

RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF INTER-LODGE MEMBERSHIP

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
Lodges of Perfection to Craft	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.3
Chapters of Rose Croix to Lodges	69.9	69.6	69.1	68.6	67.9
Consistories to Rose Croix	64.4	64.3	64.2	63.4	63.7
Consistories to Lodges of Perfection	44.9	44.9	44.7	43.8	43.7

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Carroll N. Simpson, 33°, presented this report which, on motion, was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

For some time your committee has sought to revise certain parts of the 8° and 11°. Since our last Council Meeting we have agreed on draft revisions which were multigraphed and sent to all Active Members for study. Several suggestions have been received and after careful evaluation we recommend approval of the final proposals.

In the 4th Apartment of the 30° our ritual calls for extensive repetition during the introduction of the Candidate. We recommend that the questions and answers pass directly between the Commander and the Lieutenant of Guard. This will simplify matters considerably and make a logical and dignified opening for this 4th Apartment.

Last year a printed sheet was mailed to the Registrars of Rose Croix Chapters giving the various changes approved by Council in 1959. Acting on suggestions of several members we propose to prepare definite inserts for the 15° ritual books to replace the paragraphs affected. If the revisions of the 8°, 11° and 30° referred to above are approved, similar inserts will be prepared for those rituals.

We respectfully request the approval and adoption of this report.

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°, Chairman.
H. E. HOWARD, 33°.
E. M. DILLON, 33°.
H. B. JACKSON, 33°.
R. V. HARRIS, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, presented this report and also read the wording of the proposed alterations in the 8th, 11th and 30th Degrees for the benefit of the members present, following which a motion to receive and adopt the Report was carried.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

To the Sovereign Grand Commander and Members of the Supreme Council:

Your committee has considered the requests of the following Constituent Bodies.

1. Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection (U.D.).

This lodge received its Dispensation two years ago. They have made such progress that they now have petitioned this Supreme Council for a Charter.

The Deputy for Alberta has recommended that their petition be granted and we also recommend that a Charter be granted.

2. The St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix at Summerside, P.E.I., has requested that they be permitted to Work Under Dispensation for another year. The Deputy for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island has recommended that this request be granted and your committee concurs.

3. The Deputy for the Province of British Columbia has presented a petition from a number of Scottish Rite brethren in Trail, B.C., for a Dispensation to form a Lodge of Perfection in that city and he reports that in his opinion, this is a suitable place to establish a new Lodge. He is satisfied that the brethren are qualified to undertake this work.

We recommend that a Dispensation be issued to these brethren.

Fraternally submitted,

W. A. HENRY, 33°, Chairman,
GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°,
R. F. WRIGHT, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Henry, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General, referred to this Committee, continue to show most satisfactory results.

We mourn the sudden death of our Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.·. Bro.·.Charles S. Hamilton, 33°, on May 29th, 1960. Ill.·.Bro.·.Hamilton had given this Council many years of outstanding service and his wide experience in the investment field has been of immeasurable value to the Trustees throughout his long association.

The complete audit has been made and this report with certificate, together with the reports of the Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General are recommended for adoption.

A copy of the Budget for 1960-61 has been mailed to the Active Members.

The Triennial reports from all Constituent Bodies, except two, have been received and duly considered by this Committee. Generally speaking a sound financial position was indicated, although in a few cases it appeared the operating cost was rather high, perhaps by extraordinary circumstances, and will be more related to income in the future.

Our thanks are tendered to the Assistant Grand Secretary and to Miss Lees for the efficient services throughout the year.

The Eighth International Conference of Supreme Councils to be held in Washington in April, 1961, and in which your Supreme Council is associated with the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions, U.S.A., as co-hosts, will require approval of $4,000.00 as an additional amount to Budget as originally submitted.

Fraternally submitted,

HUGH M. DUNLOP, 33°, Chairman.
THOMAS K. WADE, 33°,
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°.

AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE
BUDGET FOR 1960 - 1961
Estimated Revenue

Admissions, 33°	35	@	$150.00	$ 5,250.00
" Consistories	550	@	5.00	2,750.00
" Chapters	900	@	3.00	2,700.00
" Lodges	1100	@	5.00	5,500.00
Dues, all Bodies	56690	@	.40	$22,676.00
Bank Interest				200.00
Sundry (incl. sale of supplies)				nil
				$39,076.00
Investment Income				17,000.00
Total				$56,076.00

BUDGET FOR 1960 - 1961
Estimated Expenses

Salaries	$ 9,300.00
Expenses — Office and Officers	8,475.00
Rent	1,200.00
Collars, Jewels and Rings (5 years supply)	9,300.00
Printing, Proceedings, etc.	3,750.00
Insurance	62.50
Session and Committee	8,786.20
Annuity	772.32
Donations	2,000.00
	$43,646.02

AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have examined the books and accounts of your Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General for the year ended July 31, 1960, and in my opinion, the Statements of Assets and Sources of Revenue and Statement of Receipts and Disbursements prepared by each respectively are properly drawn up so as to show correctly the recorded Receipts and Disbursements for the year ended July 31st, 1960.

The securities set forth in the Schedule of Investments carried at par value and amounting to $414,952.17 are held and certified to by the Canada Permanent Trust Company.

The Net Receipts of $15,272.67 show a decrease of $12,191.20 as compared to last year and this is accounted for by a decrease in receipts of $1,317.67 plus an increase in disbursements of $10,873.53.

The Invested Funds have increased over last year by purchases during the year of $25,000.00.

The total Capital is increased over last year by $15,835.17, being the balance of $15,272.67 from the current year's Statement of Revenue and $562.50 discount on the purchase of Investments.

Yours fraternally,

A. W. PARISH, 32°,
Chartered Accountant.

After completing his report, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hugh M. Dunlop, 33°, moved and seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas K. Wade, 33°, that the report be received and adopted and that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. W. Parish, 32°, be re-elected auditor for 1960-61,—carried.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scotttish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

The report this year is brief.

A combination desk-bookcase was secured and several items of printing have been added to the Library, along with printings from the Canadian Masonic Research Association, and proceedings.

However, further shelf space or cases will be required soon but we are happy to report that, at the moment, all material is well taken care of.

We remind the brethren that contributions of any historical material relative to the Scottish Rite will be gladly received.

Respectfully submitted,

H. B. JACKSON, 33°, Chairman.
C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°.
FRANCIS VILA, 33°.
J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°.
R. V. HARRIS, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO THE CANADIAN MASONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

Since the last Assembly the Canadian Masonic Research Association has held three meetings when the following papers were read:

1. November 17, 1959. London, Ontario:

(1) "Early Freemasonry in London and Vicinity", by R.W. Bro. John J. Talman, Sr. Grand Warden, Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario.

(2) "Canadian Influence on Early Freemasonry in Michigan (1764-1800)", by R.W. Bros. James Fairbairn Smith and Charles Fey of Detroit, Michigan.

II. May 17th, 1960, Toronto, Ontario:

(1) "The Civic and Masonic Career of William Mercer Wilson, the first Grand Master of the Craft in Upper Canada, (1855-59, 1866-67)", by W. Bro. C. J. H. Lawer, P.M. Wilson Lodge No. 8.

(2) "George Canning Longley, of Maitland, Ont. and his 300 Masonic Degrees", by M.W. Bro. R. V. Harris.

III. June 21st, 1960, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

(1) "The Outline History of Freemasonry in Prince Edward Island, 1758-1958", by M.W. Bro. R. A. Gordon, P.G.M.

(2) "St. John's Lodge No. 1, G.R.P.E.I., since 1797", by M.W. Bro. Malcolm MacKenzie, P.G.M.

The following papers have been printed by the Association:

No. 34 and 35, 1956

Sir William Johnson, Bart. (1715-1774)
by R.W. Bro. James R. Case.

Sir John Johnson, Bart. (1742-1830)
by R.W. Bro. A. J. B. Milborne

No. 40

The Correspondence between the Supreme Grand Chapter of England and the Grand Chapter of Canada, 1857-1862.
by Most Ex. Comp. Reginald V. Conover, O.B.E., Grand Historian.

No. 42

The Honourable Jonathan Belcher, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, 1754-1776.
Provincial Grand Master of Nova Scotia, 1760-1776,
by The Hon. Mr. Justice John Doull.

No. 38

Sir Allan Napier MacNab, Bart., Grand Master
Provincial Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada under England, 1845-1857,
by William J. Shaw.

Since its inception in 1949 this association has held 29 meetings at which 56 papers have been read, 38 of which have been published.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

W. A. JONES, 33°,
Representative.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33°, presented this report and, on motion, it was received.

COMMITTEE ON PLACES OF MEETING

The report of this Committee was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, and, on motion, pursuant to Art. 5, it was decided that the next Annual Session would be held at The Algonquin Hotel, St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, New Brunswick, September 4th - 7th, 1961.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kingsmill also reported places of future Meetings as follows:

1962 — London, October 1st - 4th.
1963 — Edmonton, September 9th - 12th.
1964 — Ottawa, September 8th - 11th.

and reported that arrangements had been made with the Hotel Queen Elizabeth in Montreal for accommodation in 1965 for our Meeting commencing September 14th.

The hour for adjournment having arrived, the Sovereign Grand Commander called Supreme Council from labor in GENERAL SESSION at 12:15 p.m., to proceed to the Royal Edward Hotel for luncheon.

LUNCHEON

At 12:30 p.m., Supreme Council assembled in the Norman Room of the Royal Edward Hotel for luncheon, with the Sovereign Grand Commander presiding. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.

C. M. Pitts, 33°, pronounced the Blessing and following the meal Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, of Roland, Manitoba, newly elected to receive Installation as an Active Member, was introduced to the brethren.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.˙. Bro.˙. Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., who gave a very interesting account of the travels of the party from the United States to the Meeting of Sovereign Grand Commanders in Istanbul, Turkey, followed by a visit to the interesting country of Greece.

At 2:45 p.m., Supreme Council re-opened in

EXECUTIVE SESSION

when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Clifton McDonald, 33°, was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, Active Member of this Council and warmly welcomed by the members present.

Supreme Council closed in Executive Session at 3:25 p.m.

COMPLIMENTARY BANQUET

The brethren at the Head-of-the-Lakes tendered a banquet in honour of the members of Supreme Council, their distinguished guests and ladies in the Coliseum at the Fair Grounds. The setting had been made particularly attractive with suitable decorations and flowers, and the large gathering which was augmented by many of the local members and their ladies enjoyed the evening to the full.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William J. Strachan, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory, acted as Chairman. After his introduction of the guests seated at the head table and the welcome to the brethren and their ladies in general, the Chairman then presented the following programme:

THE BLESSING

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.A. VANCE CHAPMAN, 33°
Valley of Fort William

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
OUR LADIES

Proposed by

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ROBERT W. FAITHFULL, 32°
T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙.Superior Lodge of Perfection

Response by

MRS. DOUGLAS FRASER

OUR GUESTS

Proposed by

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CLEMENT J. EGAN, 32°
M.˙.W.˙.S.˙.Nanna Bijou Chaper of Rose Croi:

Response by

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.LUTHER A. SMITH, 33°
M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander
Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.GEORGE E. BUSHNELL, 33°
M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.

THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OUR SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Proposed by

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.REV. DR. AGNEW H. JOHNSTON, 32°
P.˙.T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙.Superior Lodge of Perfection

Response by

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JAMES A. SIMPSON, 33°
M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander
A. & A.S.R. for Dominion of Canada

After the Toasts to Her Majesty the Queen and the President of the United States had been recognized the Fort William Male Voice Choir provided an exceptionally fine programme of choral singing which was enjoyed by everybody.

After the programme was completed the Transportation Committee, which had already done a very excellent job of taking care of the movements of the brethren, again came into action and handled the crowds in a most satisfactory manner.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15th

Supreme Council re-opened at 10:00 a.m., in

GENERAL SESSION

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Moors, 33°, reported on the "doings" at the Dinner on Monday night after the Active Members had retired. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked him for his report.

REPORT ON THE MEETING OF HONORARY MEMBERS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander and Brethren:

It is a pleasure to present the report of the meeting held by the Honorary Members and Candidates which followed the Sovereign Grand Commander's Dinner held in the Norman Room of the Royal Edward Hotel in Fort William, at 8 p.m. September 12th, 1960.

The Most Puissant Sovereign Commander, Illustrious Brother James Simpson, opened the meeting and after extending his words of welcome and some special announcements he retired along with the other active members of the Supreme Council to go into Executive Session.

The introduction of the new Candidates, the highlight of the evening, was then proceeded with and each Candidate was suitably introduced by his sponsor.

It was interesting and a pleasure to hear of the high quality and character of the new members. Following this, Illustrious Brother George Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Illustrious Brother Thomas C. Law, 33°, Grand Minister of State, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., were called upon for short addresses which were greatly appreciated and enthusiastically received by all present.

Thanks were extended to both speakers and the Meeting then adjourned for a social evening with the Candidates.

Respectfully submitted

C. H. MOORS, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, then presented the Report of the Special History Committee which had been appointed last year to go into the matter of preparation and publication of the History of the Supreme Council and Scottish Rite in the Dominion of Canada.

DRAFT REPORT OF SPECIAL HISTORY COMMITTEE

1. At the last meeting of the Supreme Council a special History Committee was set up "to explore the preparation of a History of our Supreme Council and its cost of publication", the committee to consist of Ill.·.Bros.·.C. M. Pitts, C. H. Cunningham, C. McN. Steeves (since deceased), R. V. Harris, W. J. Dunlop and J. T. Broadbent.

2. It will be remembered that in 1957 Bro.·.R. V. Harris read a paper entitled "The History of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for Canada, 1868-1920" before a meeting of the Canadian Masonic Research Association, and that in September, 1959, this paper was published in the Transactions of the Association, and that extra copies of this booklet were printed and distributed to those members of Supreme Council present at last year's meeting of the Supreme Council.

3. Brother Harris offered to complete the History from 1920 to the present time and to obtain an estimate of the cost of printing the whole History for consideration by the Council.

In order to save expense the type of Part I has been kept standing by the printers, and is available without charge to the Supreme Council if it so desires. To these pages Bro. Harris has added new material relating to the extension of the Rite in Eastern and Western Canada, and has now completed the story of the last forty years, with suggestions as to additional illustrations.

The following Table of Contents will indicate the scope of the completed history:

Chapter		Page
I	Introductory	(1)
II	Beginnings in Ontario	(6)
III	Beginnings in New Brunswick	(18)
IV	Formation of the Supreme Council, 1874	(22)
V	The Period 1875-85—Stress and Storm	(30)
VI	Extension East and West	(34)
VII	Progress, 1885-1900	(38)
VIII	Progress, 1900-1925	(43)
IX	The New Era, 1925-1960	(49)
X	Fraternal Relations & International Conferences	(59)
XI	"Honoured in their Generation"	( )
XII	Epilogue	

Tableaux (1868-1960)

(1) Active Members (1874-1960)

(2) Officers of Supreme Council
(3) Deputies by Provinces
(4) Places and dates of meetings
(5) Constituent bodies, past and present.

4. The cost of printing the first part of the History was substantially increased by the need for making cuts of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Supreme Council and others in the period 1868 to 1920. The Supreme Council itself does not seem to have retained any of these old cuts, and out of the 15 used in printing the booklet only two could be supplied from the Supreme Council office. The cost to the Association for the manufacture of the other cuts was $120.45. These cuts are of no further use to the C.M.R.A.

5. Bro. Harris has now submitted the manuscript of the History (partly in print and partly typewritten) to Hanson & Edgar of Kingston, Ontario, the printers of Part I, and that firm has submitted the tender annexed to this report. This tender for 2,000 copies without any cuts needed for the typewritten portion works out at $1,200.00, to which should be added (1) the cost of additional cuts and (2) if we take over from the C.M.R.A. the cuts used for Part I, a further sum of $120.45. It is estimated that the total of these three items will not exceed $1,350.00, to which should be added say $150.00 for mailing, expressage, etc., or say $1,500.00. If the selling price per copy is fixed at $1.00, the Supreme Council will be reimbursed for the above outlay.

6. This history represents a vast amount of painstaking research over the past five or six years without any expense on the part of the Supreme Council, and your committee feels that it should be given favourable consideration by the Supreme Council.

We therefore recommend the appointment of a committee to review the manuscript and to publish an edition of 2,000 copies of the History, for sale to our members. We also suggest that if possible the type be kept standing for two years, for a further printing if copies are desired.

Respectfully submitted,

REGINALD V. HARRIS, 33°, Chairman,
C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,
C. MacL. PITTS 33°.

This report had been presented previously at the Executive Session on Monday, at which time it was received and adopted.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, paid a tribute to the work of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris in preparing this History and

called attention to the tremendous amount of work entailed in its preparation. He then moved, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Douglas Fraser, 33°, that a vote of thanks be tendered to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris and this motion was received with applause and the thanks of the Council tendered by the Sovereign Grand Commander to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Sovereign Grand Commander requested Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., to conduct the Installation of Officers elected yesterday to fill vacancies and with the assistance of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.˙.Bro.˙. E. M. Dillon, 33°, as Grand Master of Ceremonies and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, as Grand Prior, installed the following brethren into the offices designated for the final year of the Triennial term.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald F. Wright, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John R. Rumball, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry E. Howard, 33°, Grand Captain of the Guard.

At the conclusion of the Ceremony, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Smith expressed appreciation for this opportunity of conducting the Ceremony on behalf of himself and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bushnell. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. A. Simpson, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, thanked those who had carried out this Ceremony.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander, then moved a Vote of Thanks as follows:—

VOTE OF THANKS

Peers and Brethren:

It is the special prerogative of the Lieutenant Grand Commander to place on record a formal vote of thanks to the Host Valleys of the Rite at each Annual Session of Supreme Council and I am pleased that this duty rests upon me at this 86th Annual Session of Supreme Council in the Valley of Fort William.

On every side and in every way — and from the very moment of our arrival — be it early or late, by plane or train, automobile or ship, each one of us, individually, has been made to feel a very sincere, warm and cordial welcome, which has almost overwhelmed us in its intensity.

During the past few days it has been our privilege to enjoy so many courtesies, so much kindness and such generous hospitality, we shall long remember our visit to the twin cities at the Head-of-the-Lakes with feelings of gratitude and indebtedness to our hosts for the marvellous time they have given us. Everything has been done to provide for our comfort, convenience and enjoyment during this visit.

The remarkable fellowship and fraternal spirit which prevails in this Valley has contributed materially to the prosperity and influence of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in this District. This fine co-operative spirit has been clearly demonstrated at this Annual Session by the careful planning of every detail and the efficient manner in which provision has been made for our reception, our accommodation, both for the person and the various events of the Session, for our transportation and other requirements.

To the Honorary Chairman, the Chairmen and members of the various Committees and their charming ladies, to the authorities of Wesley United Church, who placed the facilities of their fine Assembly Hall at our disposal, we extend a most sincere and heartfelt expression of thanks. They have done their utmost to make our visit here delightful in every respect and this Annual Session of Supreme Council an outstanding success.

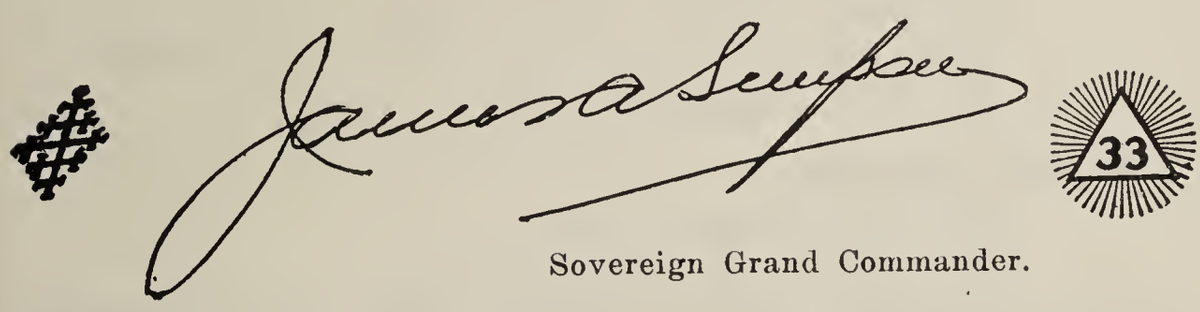
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, heartily seconded this and it was carried with unanimous applause.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Simpson then asked Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Moors, 33°, General Chairman of the Local Committee, to pass on this expression of appreciation to the members at the Head-of-the-Lakes and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Moors in accepting the Vote of Thanks expressed the sincere appreciation of all those who had worked to make the Meeting a success.

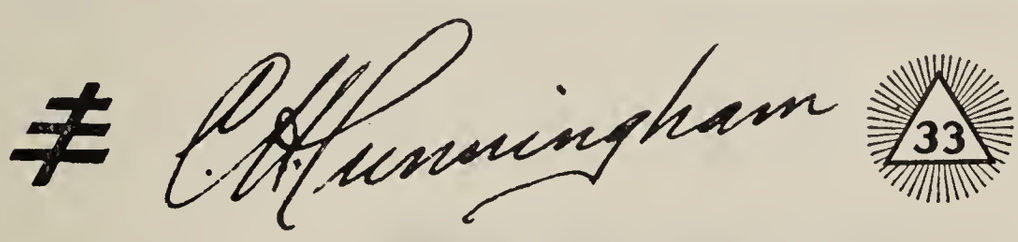
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. J. Strachan, 33°, Honorary Chairman of the Local Committee also expressed the thanks of the Fort William brethren for the words of appreciation and recalled the occasion 21 years previously when Supreme Council had met at Fort William in 1939. At that time his daughter Margaret came home from the hospital only ten days old and

Dr. McIlwraith had made a presentation to him, on her behalf, of a silver mug as the gift of Supreme Council. Bro.·.Strachan referred to this incident as one that was unique in the annals of the Supreme Council and said that all these years the mug had reposed in an honored place in their home. While the lady in question was not in Fort William at the time, he had received a letter from her calling attention to the association which she felt she had always had with the Supreme Council and expressing at this time what she had been unable to say at the time the presentation was made; how much she appreciated what had been done. Her words of appreciation were received with applause by the brethren and the business of the morning, as well as of the Meeting came to an end on a very happy note.

Supreme Council was then closed in ample form at 11:00 a.m., followed by the Chain of Union and a personal blessing from the Sovereign Grand Commander.



Sovereign Grand Commander.



Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander following the Annual Session.

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. R. Rumball
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser

On Audit and Finance:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hugh M. Dunlop
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas K. Wade
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore

On Nominations:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas K. Wade
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur Cross
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence MacL. Pitts
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stuart H. Lees

On Foreign Relations:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur Cross
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Clarence MacL. Pitts

On The General State of the Rite:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Carroll N. Simpson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. R. McCannel
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry E. Howard
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. M. Dillon
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson } attached
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris } attached

On Returns:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. A. B. Wootton
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. S. Clancy
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. C. McDonald

On Dispensations and Warrants:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William A. Henry
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Wilson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. V. Atkinson

On Allocution of the M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Gibson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald F. Wright

SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF SUPREME COUNCIL

Library and Archives:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Francis Vila
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Herbert Forbes
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris

On Places of Meeting:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill
and all Deputies.

Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William A. Jones

Were a star quenched on high
For ages would its light,
Still travelling downward from the sky,
Shine on our mortal sight.

So when a great man dies,
For years beyond our ken,
The light he leaves behind him lies
Upon the paths of men.

—LONGFELLOW.

Clarence McNaughton Steeves, 33°

Deputy for New Brunswick

Charles Stanton Hamilton, 33°

Grand Treasurer-General, H.·.E.·.

Active Members

William David Lawrence, 33°

Frank Armitage Copus, 33°

Past Active Members

Andrew Boyd Burns, 33°

Nelson Collins Hart, 33°

William Bradshaw Tate, 33°

William Merton Overton Lochead, 33°

Ernest Stanley Tharp, 33°

Karl Percival Warwick, 33°

William McKenzie Messer, 33°

John Taylor Whiteford, 33°

Frank McIntosh, 33°

John Alexander McRae, 33°

Russell John Bradley, 33°

Joseph Curzon, 33°

Andrew Embury Williamson, 33°

John Henry Spence, 33°

Joseph Edward Francis, 33°

Charles Andrew Bray, 33°

John Stanley Hodgson, 33°

Joseph Rankin, 33°

Frank Avery Millard, 33°

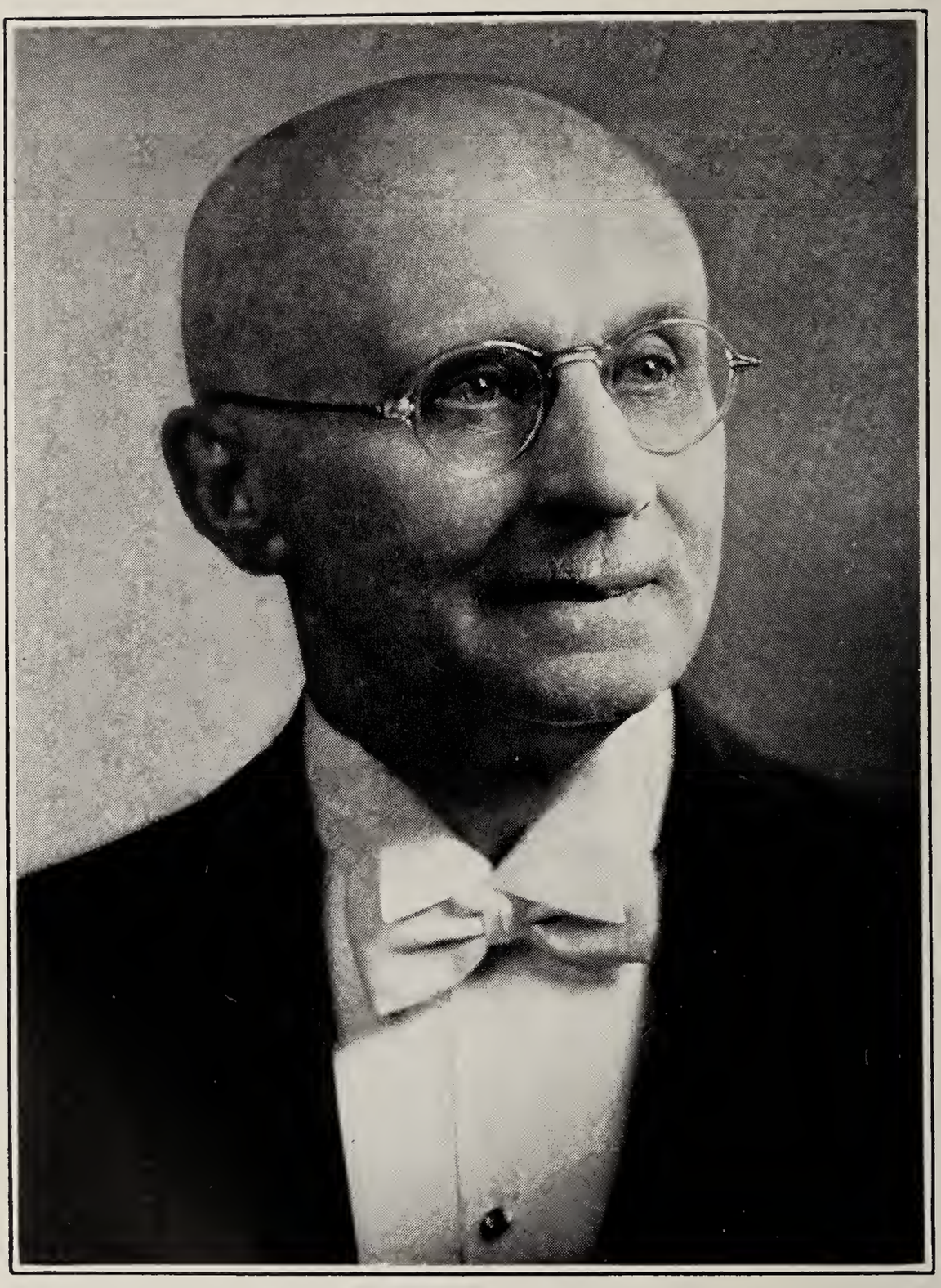
Thomas Herbert Banks, 33°

David Laurence MacLaren, 33°

Inspectors-General 33° (Honourary)

of the

Supreme Council of Canada



ILL.·.BRO.·.CLARENCE McNAUGHTON STEEVES, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CLARENCE McNAUGHTON STEEVES, 33°

On his return from the 1959 Meeting of Supreme Council in Saskatoon our esteemed Brother was hospitalized and although he seemed to recover for a short time, his condition grew worse and on the morning of Friday, the 20th day of November he passed to his Eternal Rest.

Thus, most unexpectedly, we lost one of our members whose life was a benediction and whose modest and efficient leadership has left the Rite in New Brunswick virile and pulsing with enthusiasm. His influence will be lasting indeed.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Steeves was born on July 19th, 1884, at Hopehill Hill, County of Albert in the Province of New Brunswick and always in the Fall, when the hills of Albert County blaze with autumn's glory, he visited that countryside, revelling in its beauty. He was quite young when his family moved to Sussex, Kings Co., N.B., where he received his early education, graduating from the Sussex Grammar School in 1900. He graduated in Civil Engineering from the University of New Brunswick, B.A.I. in 1905 and received his M.Sc. Degree in 1913. From 1903-1908 he worked in the Civil Engineering Department of the Intercolonial and Canadian Pacific Railways and in 1908 he became Harbour Engineer for the Department of Public Works of Canada at Saint John continuing until 1915, when he received his Commission in the Engineers' Corps, serving with the 115th Bn. C.E.F. until 1917. Then he transferred to the 9th Bn. Canadian Engineers for service in France and Belgium until peace was declared in 1919, (mentioned in Despatches 1918) following which he became District Engineer of the Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment "K" Unit until 1920.

On returning to civilian life he was employed by various Contractors until 1926 when he entered the Life Insurance business, becoming Branch Manager of the North American Life Assurance Co., for the Province of New Brunswick in 1929.

He received his degree as a Chartered Life Underwriter in 1934 and served as Provincial Vice-President of the Life Underwriters' Association of Canada and then President of Life Underwriters' Association of Canada in 1949.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Steeves made a notable contribution to his Church, his University and his community. In religion he adhered to the Presbyterian Church in which he took an abiding interest being an Elder at the Church of Saint John and Saint Stephen in Saint John. He was a member of the University Senate 1923-27 and 1946-59; President of the Associated Alumni 1936-38. He served for many years as a member of the Advisory Council, Executive Council and Board of the Provincial Museum, Saint John, and on February 11th, 1949, was elected Vice-

President of the New Brunswick Museum. He was also a Member of the Board of Managers of Turnbull House.

His Masonic career covered nearly fifty years. He received his Craft Degrees in Saint John's Lodge No. 2, Saint John, N.B., in 1913 and served as Worshipful Master in 1951. It was not until he had become settled in his own business that he joined the Scottish Rite, but it made a great appeal to him and he became whole heartedly interested and no amount of time or labor was ever spared to serve his loved Fraternity. Always interested in things historical he sought diligently after those items and pictures which grace the Historical Exhibit, now displayed in the Temple and add so greatly to its value.

Received 14° May 13th, 1927, in Saint John Lodge of Perfection.
Received 18° October 23rd, 1930, in Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Saint John, N.B.

Received 32° May 29th, 1936, in New Brunswick Consistory, Saint John, N.B.

Most Wise Sovereign, Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, 1944-45.

Commander-in-Chief of New Brunswick Consistory 1946-49.
Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, October 1st, 1946, at Quebec City.

Crowned Active Member, October 4th, 1950, at Ottawa.
In the Royal Order of Scotland he received Knighthood September 24th, 1934, and served as an Officer.

He was made a Noble of Luxor Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. on November 19th, 1937.

Widely known for his interest in cultural, educational and historical matters, he was an authority on United Empire Loyalist families and the early history of Saint John. He was largely instrumental in the recent restoration of the Old Loyalist Burying Ground, in the heart of Saint John City. This restoration work was largely carried on under his personal supervision and stands as a lasting memorial to his untiring and devoted love of our "Ancient Landmarks". Many of them would have gone the way of progress and been lost to this city and those who come from afar to view this hallowed spot.

We mourn the loss of a true friend, kindly and ever zealous in his service for his brethren. Efficient and untiring in his efforts to further the cause of his loved Craft. His many talents, his wholesome influence and genial character, his knowledge of things historical and educational will be sadly missed by the Fraternity and the community as well.

Four years ago he was the moving spirit in instituting a new Lodge of Perfection at Moncton, N.B. This Lodge was his pride and joy. To see it grow and prosper under his guidance was a source of deep satisfaction to him and he rarely missed a meeting, travelling by bus or train to Moncton.

He married Miss Ethel M. Smith of Fredericton, who survives him and to whom and his other relatives we extend our deepest sympathy.

A largely attended Masonic Funeral was held at the funeral home, conducted by the Worshipful Master of his Mother Lodge, Saint John's No. 2. The next day a church service was held at St. John and St. Stephen Presbyterian Church, one of our oldest and finest churches where he had worshipped for many years. The pallbearers were chosen from close friends in public and Masonic association. There, surrounded by a wealth of flowers, which he loved, he was honored by his Church, his Masonic and Military Associates, his City and his Province.

He was buried at Forest Hill Cemetery in Fredericton where he was laid to rest high on a hill overlooking the beautiful Saint John River, which he knew and loved and beside the University of New Brunswick where he had continued to serve ever since his graduation in his youth. There the forest will murmur perpetual requiem and the winds sigh softly o'er his resting place.

"Until the day breaks
And the shadows flee away."

A. C. L.

ILL.·.BRO.·.CHARLES STANTON HAMILTON, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CHARLES STANTON HAMILTON, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hamilton passed away suddenly without warning at his home in Toronto on Sunday, May 29th, 1960, with his beloved wife at his side, thus abruptly ending the life of a brilliant man and a great Mason.

Brother Hamilton was born in the Township of Waterloo near Galt, Ontario, on (St. Andrew's Day) November 30th, 1884. His early boyhood days were spent on a farm, and he received his education at the Galt Collegiate Institute. He came to Toronto as a mere lad to engage in the adventure of making his way in the world. It was "tough sledding" at first. He started his business career in Toronto in 1900 with the Home Life Insurance Company, and joined the staff of the Trust & Guarantee Company (now Crown Trust Company) in 1906; there his indomitable spirit, aided by a sound Scottish Presbyterian background enabled him to advance step by step in the realm of finance until he became Vice-President and General Manager of that Company thirty-one years later. He retired in 1947.

Brother Hamilton in his early days in Toronto had few intimate friends, but after joining Ashlar Lodge No. 247 G.R.C. in 1913, his circle of friends steadily grew wider, and he won the esteem and confidence of a host of good men and true. He filled the various chairs in Ashlar Lodge and became Worshipful Master in 1924. Three years later, Toronto District "C" recognized his ability and worth by electing him to the office of District Deputy Grand Master. On completion of his term of office, he remained active in the Craft, and in 1933 he became a member of the Committee of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge serving several years on various Committees and being Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance from 1937 to 1943 when he was elected Deputy Grand Master. In due course he was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in which office he served the Craft with distinction. Findng another field for his activities in Masonry, he turned his energies to the Scottish Rite, serving as Most Wise Sovereign of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1923 at the time he was Senior Warden of Ashlar Lodge. Supreme Council needed men of his calibre and Coroneted him as Honorary Inspector-General in 1923, and Crowned him as a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in 1935. He was the Dean of Supreme Council at the time of his death. He was elected to the office of Grand Treasurer-General in 1937, and thus gave the Scottish Rite in Canada the benefit of his knowledge and experience in financial affairs.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hamilton was a member of St. Patrick's Royal Arch Chapter; of Rameses Temple of the Shrine; and a staunch supporter of the Royal Order of Scotland, which he joined in 1925. He was also

the Dean of that Order when the Great Architect of the Universe called him to the land beyond the horizon.

Bro.·.Hamilton was a lover of the out-of-doors, and spent most of his holidays in the Spring and Fall fishing and hunting. He was a Past-President of the Dominion Mortgage and Investment Association, a member of the Board of Governors of the Toronto General Hospital, a member of the Canadian and Empire Clubs, of the National Club, the Granite Club and the Toronto Board of Trade.

He was also a member of the Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto, serving as Honorary Treasurer at the close of the War, his services having been sought at a time when the Club's finances were at a low ebb; his vast experience in the financial field was invaluable.

A simple and dignified funeral service was conducted by Rev. Dr. John Short, 18°, Minister of St. George's United Church on Wednesday, June 1st. Many members of Grand Lodge and of Supreme Council were present, including the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in the person of M.W. Bro.·.C. M. Pitts, 33°, who is also a Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite in Canada. There were also present four Past Grand Masters, (Honorary Members of Supreme Council), M.W. Bros. W. J. Dunlop, J. P. Maher, J. A. Hearn and Harry L. Martyn. The following Active Members of Supreme Council were in attendance: James A. Simpson, Sovereign Grand Commander; T. K. Wade, Past Sovereign Grand Commander; R. C. Berkinshaw, Lt.-Grand Commander; G. F. Kingsmill and H. B. Jackson, Deputies for Ontario; C. H. Cunningham, Grand Secretary-General; H. B. Moore, Grand Master of Ceremonies; J. R. Rumball, Grand Captain of the Guard; Walter H. Gibson and E. M. Dillon. All of the above were Honorary Pall-Bearers, as were also J. Frank Stewart, 32°, Worshipful Master of Ashlar Lodge; J. Allen Lunn, 32°, T.P.G.M. of Toronto Lodge of Perfection; and E. John Hicks, 32°, Past Most Wise Sovereign of Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. The active pallbearers were all Past Masters of Ashlar Lodge.

Bro.·.Hamilton is survived by his wife, the former Ann Mason, and three sisters, Mrs. Helen Alteman of Brampton, Mrs. Emma Stoltz of Kitchener, and Mrs. Annie Linton of Galt, to whom the sincere sympathy of Supreme Council is extended.

Truly the life of Ill.·.Bro.·.Homilton could be likened unto that of the Master Hiram:—

> "What he undertook to do, he did it faithfully
> —he did it zealously—he did it well—he
> received no wage that was not his just due."

T. K. W.

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM DAVID LAWRENCE, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM DAVID LAWRENCE, 33°

In the early hours of morning, Tuesday, October 13th, 1959, our Illustrious Brother, William David Lawrence had risen from his bed but before he could return his heartbeat had ceased and his spirit had winged its flight to the Celestal Lodge on High. The places which have known his cheerful presence will greet him no more. This we know, his name and his influence has been indelibly inscribed in the various Masonic bodies in which he played an active and devoted part.

Bill Lawrence, and we know if he had the say, would choose to have us use the familiar "Bill", was born in the rural Community of Darlingford, Manitoba, on March 5th, 1881. In his early years his family moved to Morden where he attended public school and grew up. He came to Winnipeg in 1907 and ten years later was called to the Manitoba Bar. In the New Year's honors, January 1931, he was created King's Counsel.

His Masonic biography is extensive. He was initiated, passed and raised in Ionic Lodge, No. 25, Winnipeg, in 1909 and elected Master of this Lodge for the year 1918.

He was elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba A.F.&A.M., 1939-40 and served his jurisdiction with outstanding success.

In April 1913, he was made a Royal Arch Mason in Prince Rupert Chapter No. 1; elected First Principal in 1917 and was Grand First Principal of the Grand Chapter of Manitoba, 1923.

In March 1917, he was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Khartum Temple, Winnipeg, and served as Potentate in 1936.

His activity in the A. & A. Scottish Rite may be gauged from the record he has left.

Received 14° Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection, December 10th, 1915.
18° Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix, February 24th, 1916.
32° Manitoba Consistory, January 26th, 1917.

He was elected Most Wise Sovereign, Bethesda Chapter in 1924 and Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection in 1949.

Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33°, October 1st, 1945, at Hamilton, Ontario, and Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General; Active Member of Supreme Council at Calgary, September 11th, 1947.

Supreme Council elected him Grand Standard Bearer in 1950, which office he held until 1955.

Appointed Acting Ill.·.Deputy for Manitoba, May 1951 and confirmed in that office at the Annual Meeting of Supreme Council held at Winnipeg, in September of that year, and continued until the Triennial Election held at Niagara Falls, Ontario, in 1952.

In 1949 he was appointed a member of the Special Committee on the Revision of the Statutes and Regulations of the Supreme Council 33°, Dominion of Canada; continued a member of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation until 1956 and was Chairman of the said Committee 1950-52. He served in this capacity with outstanding distinction.

We will remember Bill Lawrence for the deep sincerity and devotion he displayed in every responsible office he held. We will remember him as a public speaker of unusual talents; gifted, brilliant, witty, friendly, practical — truly he was a lovable character.

Funeral services were held in Winnipeg on October 15th, the officiating clergyman being Ill.·.Brother Rev. William M. Martin, D.D., 33°. The Masonic rites were conducted by M.W. Brother Wesley D. G. Runions, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Manitoba, assisted by his officers. Burial took place at Brookside Cemetery.

Reverently and lovingly his mortal remains have been laid beneath the greensward. The tabernacle of clay has been destroyed but his memory is cherished in the sacred repository of our hearts.

"Soft and safe to you, my brother, be your earthly bed; bright and glorious be your rising from it. Fragrant be the acacia's bloom which here shall flourish. May the earliest buds of Spring unfold their beauties o'er your resting place, and here may the fragrance of summer's latest rose linger longest. Though the cold blasts of autumn may lay them in the dust, and for a time destroy the loveliness of their existence, yet the destruction is not final, and in the Springtime they shall surely bloom again."

Farewell, Brother Bill, Farewell.

W. D.

ILL.·.BRO.·.FRANK ARMITAGE COPUS, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.FRANK ARMITAGE COPUS, 33°

Once again the hand of the Grim Reaper has touched our Supreme Council and taken from us a well loved brother. It is with profound grief that we record the sudden passing of Ill.·.Brother Frank Armitage Copus, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, on the First of May, 1960, at his home in Owen Sound, Ontario.

He was born at Guildford, England, on the 22nd day of March, 1879, and came to Canada with his parents some six years later. His early education was received in the Kingsville and Windsor Public Schools and the Stratford Collegiate Institute.

On graduation he entered newspaper work in Stratford and London. Returning to Stratford in 1905 he entered the life insurance business which he pursued with honor and distinction. A well earned reputation for integrity, assiduity and keenness of intellect was rewarded when he was appointed Agency Manager for the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada, heading the organization for the Counties of Perth and Huron. He held this post for over 30 years and until retirement from active duties in 1945.

Despite the heavy business responsibilities which he carried he found time and strength for service to the community and country as a public spirited citizen. He was active in Board of Trade, Community efforts and his Church. As a lay delegate from St. James' Church (Anglican) at Stratford and later from St. George's Church at Owen Sound he was for years a member of the Synod of the Diocese of Huron, serving actively on the Executive Committee of the Diocese. He was Rector's warden at St. James' Church, at Owen Sound he was a lay reader at St. George's Church.

It was in Freemasonry, however, that he found a cause upon which could be expended the vast amount of energy and ability that was his.

In Craft Masonry, his interest commenced when he was initiated in Tecumseh Lodge, Stratford, in 1907. Five years later he was elected Worshipful Master. In 1920 he was elected District Deputy Grand Master of South Huron District and to the Board of General Purposes in 1924. In 1931 he was Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario and was elected Grand Master of that Grand Lodge in 1933. His keen interest in every phase of Masonic activity did not terminate with his retirement from this office. For years and until the time of his passing, he was the representative of the Grand Lodge of England and served as Chairman of various Committees.

In Capitular Masonry he was a member and Past First Principal of Tecumseh Chapter, and Past Grand Superintendent of Huron District of

the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada. He was Past Preceptor of St. Elmo Preceptory Knights Templar.

In 1934 he was admitted to membership in the Royal Order of Scotland. In the Scottish Rite, he was a member of the London Lodge of Perfection, Rose Croix Chapter and Moore Sovereign Consistory. In 1924 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° and in 1933 crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Dominion of Canada. For many years he rendered outstanding service on various Committees and as Grand Prior.

Despite his exacting activities in many fields of endeavor his home life was uppermost in his thoughts, being devoted to his wife and family. In 1903 he married Christena Stewart, of Stratford. On December 31st, 1953, they celebrated their 50th Wedding anniversary with an unbroken family circle of a son, Duncan S. Copus of Toronto, and two daughters, Mary (Mrs. Robert J. Thistle of Owen Sound) and Christene (Mrs. John A. Nornabell, of Peterborough), and four grandchildren, all of whom survive him.

To him, the crowning glory of his Masonic activities was the installing of his son, Duncan S. Copus, as Worshipful Master of Harcourt Lodge in December of 1959.

For more than 53 years he served the Craft in all of its phases faithfully and well, and in its highest positions of honor and trust; never faltering for a moment in his loyalty and devotion to the great causes it espouses, or in his labors to make effective its noble principles and uphold its lofty ideals. It is self-evident that a man upon whom so many responsibilities and such honors were bestowed, must have possessed in unusual measure, qualities of mind and heart which commanded the confidence and regard of his fellows. In him high integrity and lofty idealism were joined with a keen mind and an understanding heart.

Following a private service at his home in Owen Sound a public service was held in St. James' Church in Stratford on Wednesday, May 4th, which was attended by friends and acquaintances from various walks of life who came to pay their last tribute of affection and respect. Supreme Council was represented by the M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander accompanied by many of its Active and Honorary members. Other Masonic bodies represented were The Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. and A.M., Province of Ontario by the M.W. the Grand Master and Past Grand Masters; Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Canada by the Grand First Principal and the Royal Order of Scotland by the Provincial Grand Master.

In his passing, we mourn the loss of a great leader, a devoted Mason, a loyal and lovable brother and a fine Christian gentleman.

As Freemasonry laments the passing of one of its most distinguished members, an irreparable loss is also sustained by the members of his family. To his wife, his son and daughters, his kith and kin, we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

C. S. H.

ILL.·.BRO.·.ANDREW BOYD BURNS, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.NELSON COLLINS HART, 33°

PHOTOGRAPH
NOT
AVAILABLE

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM B. TATE, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM M. O. LOCHEAD, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.ANDREW BOYD BURNS, 33°

It was with very deep regret that friends learned of the passing of Andrew Boyd Burns in his eighty-seventh year, at his home in West Saint John, N.B. on 2nd November, 1959.

He was born in 1872 and had lived all his life on the West side of Saint John, where he was known and loved by a very wide circle of friends. He was of Scottish parentage.

He received his education in the schools of his native city and after leaving High School his first business experience was to enter a drug store and learn that business; in due time he received his diploma as a qualified Druggist and in 1903 was offered and accepted a position with a leading Pharmaceutical House, as a travelling salesman and in 1938 voluntarily retired.

He was initiated, passed and raised in 1921 in Carleton Union Lodge No. 8, West Saint John.

Received 14° December 10th, 1923, Saint John Lodge of Perfection.

Received 18° November 14th, 1924, Harington Chapter of Rose Croix.

Received 32° April 26th, 1929, New Brunswick Consistory.

Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, October 1st, 1946, at Quebec City.

Received Royal Order of Scotland, November 27th, 1937, at Saint John and was active as an Officer of that Order.

He took minor parts in the 5th Degree, was Master of Ceremonies of the 7th Degree for a term then took part in the 8th Degree and 9th Degree and was then placed in the East as King Solomon in the 13th Degree. Was for several years Master of Ceremonies in the three obligatory degrees of the Consistory; for several years Second Lieut.·. Commander.

He was always a faithful attendant at St. George's Anglican Church West Saint John. His wife predeceased him some years ago. One sister survives.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Burns was possessed of a genial and kindly disposition and made many friends, whose respect he cherished sincerely.

Yachting, fishing and golf were relaxations he enjoyed to the fullest extent and in which he was very proficient.

He was buried from the Anglican Church where he was known and loved all the days of his life and he was laid to rest in the family plot beside his forebears.

"They speak to us in memory,
Nor time nor change can dim their worth;
What though their forms we cannot see,
Pale death is but the gentler birth."

A. C. L.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.NELSON COLLINS HART, 33°

On Monday, December 7th, 1959, one of the best known members of the craft, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Nelson Collins Hart, 33°, was called to the Grand Lodge above.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hart was born in Victoria County, Ontario, on June 11th, 1888. After attending a one-room rural school he entered Omemee High School and later Lindsay Collegiate Institute. Following his graduation from the Collegiate Institute he taught public school from 1908 to 1911. He then enrolled in the University of Toronto from which he graduated in 1915 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The following year he received the degree of Master of Arts.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hart distinguished himself in three fields — education, sports and Freemasonry.

Following graduation from the university he entered industry as a bacteriologist with British Acetones, Toronto. In 1919, he joined the staff of the University of Western Ontario and in 1924 he was appointed Professor of Botany and head of that department, which position he held until his retirement two years ago.

His educational interests were not confined to the University of Western Ontario. He served the Ontario Department of Education as examiner-in-chief for Botany and Zoology, and was a member of the special revising board from 1941 until his retirement.

During World War I, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hart served with the Canadian Officers' Training Corps in Toronto and during World War II he commanded the Naval Training Division at the University of Western Ontario where he attained the rank of Commander (S.B.) R.C.N.(R.).

His reputation as a sportsman was international. He was one of the founders of "WOSSA", the Western Ontario Secondary Schools Association, and its honorary secretary for ten years. Under his guidance, this association grew to be a flourishing organization which promoted competition in sports, athletics, public speaking and debating

throughout the secondary schools of Western Ontario. For almost thirty years he was a member of the Western Ontario Athletic Association and for twenty-five years represented his university on the Canadian Athletic Union. He was a member of the Board of Reference of the Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union and in 1950-51 was its President. From 1938-49 he was the Honorary Secretary of the Canadian Olympic Association and was the General Manager of the Canadian Olympic team which competed in England in 1948.

His favorite activities were bowling and curling. He was a championship lawn bowler and held the office of Official Umpire in the Provincial Lawn Bowling Association.

In his promotion of sport, Ill.·.Bro.·.Hart stood for amateurism in the strictest sense of the term, always fostering the recreational features of sports rather than the winning of championships.

He entered Masonry in 1914, when he was initiated, passed and raised in Lorne Lodge No. 375, Omemee, Ontario. In 1920 he affiliated with The Tuscan Lodge, No. 195, London, and in 1929 was its Worshipful Master. He served as District Deputy Grand Master of London District in 1938-39 and was a member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge from 1940 to 1949. For seven years he was chairman of the Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education. He was elected Deputy Grand Master in 1949 and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario in 1951. When Centennial Lodge No. 684 was formed in 1955 he became a charter member and gave freely of his experience to direct its activities.

He was a member of London Lodge of Perfection, London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, and of the Royal Order of Scotland. He was a past T.P.G.M. and a past M.W.S. On October 5th, 1943, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Hart is survived by his wife, the former Marjorie Ross, daughter of the late Rev. Dr. David Ross, and by two daughters, Sheila and Helen.

A largely attended Memorial Service was held, under the auspices of the Tuscan Lodge, in the Geo. E. Logan & Sons funeral chapel on Tuesday evening, December 8th. The funeral service was conducted by his minister the Rt. Rev. Angus J. MacQueen of First St. Andrew's United Church, London, in the chapel on the following day. Interment was in Woodland Cemetery, London.

G. A. W.

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM BRADSHAW TATE, 33°

On January 2nd, 1960, after a lengthy illness in the Geriatric Hospital, Regina, there passed away a pioneer Presbyterian Minister and leader in Masonry in the person of Ill.·.Bro.·.Rev. William Bradshaw Tate 33°.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Tate was born in Belfast, Ireland, on October 12th, 1869, and received his early education there. In April, 1890, he left Ireland to try his fortune in America. After a year's employment in New York he returned to Ireland. Shortly afterwards, he brought his bride to Toronto and took employment under Timothy Eaton, who also was a native of Ireland. Although his chances for success in the business world were bright, he renounced them to enter Manitoba College, Winnipeg, to study for the ministry. In the course of his college days he served the congregations at St. Ignace, Ont., Little Britain, Starbuck, Man. and Ellisboro, Sask. After ordination he held pastorates at Grenfell, Qu'Appelle and Broderick, all in Saskatchewan.

In 1914 he was elected Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, A.F. and A.M. In the course of his tenure, eighty five new lodges were formed in this Province. His meticulous attention to detail, his deep regard for Masonic traditions and his strong personality added lustre to his office and to Masonry in the jurisdiction. He held the position for twenty-four years when he retired to be succeeded by his eldest son Robert A. Tate, 32°, who served as Grand Secretary until his death in 1959.

Masonically, Bro.·.Tate enjoyed a most distinguished career in service and attainment. Initiated, passed and raised in Tyrian Lodge No. 182, Belfast, Ireland 1891-92; affiliated Evening Star Lodge No. 57 G.R. Man., now No. 10 G.R.S. Grenfell, April 9th, 1901; W.M. 1904; affiliated Qu'Appelle Lodge No. 6 G.R.S. Life Member 1907; Hon. Member Outlook Lodge No. 65, May 1913; Charter Member Broderick Lodge No. 113, May, 1914, Life Member; Hon. Member N.W.M.P. Lodge No. 11, Regina, 1915; Hon. Member Banner Lodge No. 154, Regina, 1920; Hon. Member Moose Jaw Lodge No. 3, 1932; Charter Member Emulation Lodge No. 186, Regina; D.D.G.M. No. 8 G.R.M. 1905-06; First Grand Junior Warden 1906, and Grand Master 1910-11, of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan; Grand Secretary 1914-38; Fifty Year Button and Certificate 1942.

Scottish Rite Biography:

Received the 14°, February 19th, 1912, Regina Lodge of Perfection; 18° May 17th, 1916, Regina Chapter Rose Croix; Most Wise Sovereign 1921-22; 32°, Winnipeg Consistory; 33° October 26th, 1921, at Ottawa.

His wife, the former Elizabeth Queen predeceased him March, 1941. Surviving are five daughters: Mrs. J. E. Campbell, Regina; Mrs. A. H.

D. Parker and Mrs. Hartley Davis, Vancouver, B.C.; Mrs. H .A. Durst and Mrs. Helen Gillis, Philadelphia; and one son William K. Tate, Regina.

The funeral service of our Illustrious Brother was held at the First Presbyterian Church, Regina, on January 5th, conducted by Rev. Bro. Norman Kennedy, 32°, and interment in Riverside Memorial Gardens.

A giant in Masonry has fallen.
Virtus Junxit mors non separabit.

J. E. C.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILLIAM MERTON OVERTON LOCHEAD, 33°

Following a lengthy illness, the dean of Scottish Rite Masonry in the Valley of Guelph, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William M. O. Lochead, died on January 19th, 1960. He was born at Centreville on January 10th, 1874; educated at the Collegiate Institute, Napanee, Ont., and entered Queen's University, Kingston; graduated with first class honors in Political Science and History. In 1901 he went to Japan to establish a branch office of the Manufacturers Life Insurance Company. Returning to Canada four years later he settled in the Twin Cities and became District Manager of the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada; retiring 10 years ago. He was Commanding Officer of the 118th Battalion during the First World War and was an honorary member of the Officers' Mess, Scots Fusiliers of Canada. For two years he served St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Kitchener, as treasurer and following his marriage in 1907 to Agnes G. Moore he transferred his Membership to Knox Presbyterian Church, Waterloo, serving respectively as manager and treasurer for a number of years; he was representative Elder to the Presbytery at the time of his death. His wife predeceased him three years ago and he is survived by two sons: George of Kitchener, and James M. of Shelburne, Ontario.

His private enterprizes were many and varied: Past President of the Kitchener Chamber of Commerce; Kitchener Red Cross Society; Kitchener Musical Society; the Athletic Association of Kitchener & Waterloo; the Granite Curling Club, of which he was the founder; Past District Governor of Rotary International; for 35 years he served as member of the Advisory Board of St. Mary's Hospital, Kitchener; he was the board's vice-chairman and the last of the original members; president of F.W.D. Corporation (Canada) Ltd.

He saw his first light in Masonry in the Lodge of the Rising Sun, Kobe, Japan, and affiliated with Grand River Lodge, Kitchener, March 9th, 1906; served as Master in 1912; Past Principal of Kitchener Chapter,

R.A.M.; Past Preceptor Valette Preceptory; Past Most Wise Sovereign, Guelph Chapter Rose Croix; Past Potentate, Mocha Temple and was coroneted Honorary Inspector General in 1925 in Montreal; he was an enthusiastic member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Hamilton.

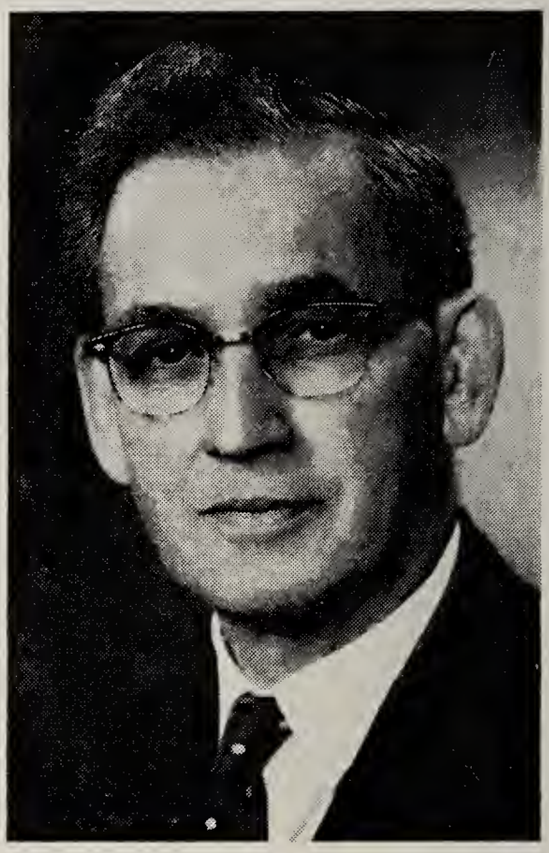
Funeral services were held at the kirk of which he was such a faithful member for so many years, conducted by Rev. John G. Murdock who fittingly summarized his tribute with the following poem, believed to have been written by our departed brother himself:

"If We Had To Pay"

Suppose that people had to pay
To see the sunset's crimson play
And the Magic stars of the milky way.
Suppose it was fifty cents a night,
To watch the moon's great saffron Light—
Or to see the gull in its graceful flight.
How much would an autumn landscape cost—
Or a wintry window etched with frost—
Or the rainbow's glory — so quickly lost?
How much, I wonder, would it be worth
To smell the good brown fragrant earth
In spring — and, the miracle of birth —
How much would people be willing to pay
For the laugh of a child at the close of day?
Suppose God charged us for these, I say
Suppose we paid for a glimpse of the hills,
For the song of rippling mountain rills,
And the mating song of Whip-poor-wills;
And, all these things God gives us free—
And, oh — what a poor return for these,
We give at night on bended knees!
Forgetting Thanksgiving — mumbling pleas!
Ignoring the moonlight across the floor—
And the voice of a friend at the open door,
We just beg the Master for more — AND STILL MORE!

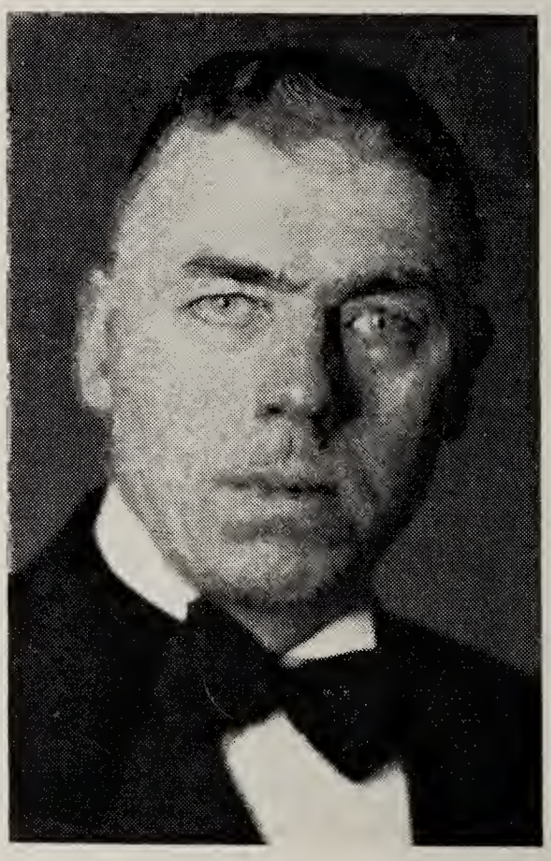
G. E. A. J.

ILL.·.BRO.·.E. STANLEY THARP, 33°



ILL.·.BRO.·.KARL P. WARWICK, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM McK. MESSER, 33°



ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN T. WHITEFORD, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.ERNEST STANLEY THARP, 33°

Death came almost without warning to Bro.·.Tharp on the evening of Saturday, February 6th, 1960, but even if he had had warning he would have accepted it with that serenity and tranquility which was such a marked characteristic of his whole life.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Tharp was born on June 25th, 1881, at Leytonstone, Essex, England. He received his education at Berkhamstead School, Hertfordshire, England, at which school he had as one of his school mates General Pearkes, V.C., now Lieutenant Governor of the Province of British Columbia.

He came to Canada in 1912 and joined the staff of the Consolidated Optical Company in Winnipeg. He graduated as an optometrist in 1914, and was appointed the Company's Calgary Manager in 1916, which position he occupied until his retirement in 1947. Subsequent to that date he carried on private practice as a consulting optician.

Throughout the years he took an active part in the community life of his adopted City. He was one of the first members of the Calgary Rotary Club. He was active in the community life of the district in which he lived, and was for many years a valued member of the Vestry of St. Stephen's Anglican Church.

However, it was to Freemasonry that Bro.·.Tharp made his greatest contribution. Initiated into Zetland Lodge No. 83 Calgary in 1917, he served as Master in 1924 and was for many years subsequent thereto Treasurer of his Lodge. In 1939 he was elected District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 1 Grand Lodge of Alberta. An accomplished ritualist, with a resonant voice and dignified manner, he continued active in the Masonic life of his City and Province until the last moment of his life.

He became a member of the Scottish Rite in 1920, served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1929, and as Most Wise Sovereign of Delta Chapter Rose Croix in 1930, and was for sixteen years the Grand Prelate of that body. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in London, Ontario, in 1948, and took a very active interest in the deliberations of the Supreme Council.

Bro.·.Tharp was married in 1916 to the former Florence Elizabeth Chapman, who predeceased him in 1947. He is survived by his two sons, both of Calgary, Dr. Bernard J. S. Tharp, Optometrist, and Raymond S. Tharp, a member of the firm of Messrs. Walsh, Tharp and Harkness, Barristers and Solicitors, and four grandchildren.

Funeral services were held for Bro.˙.Tharp from his own Church, St. Stephen's Anglican Church and were conducted by Archdeacon Maddocks. We who knew him best bid a last farewell to one who had endeared himself to us all, of whom we can say in the words of the Bard,

His life was gentle and the elements so mixed
In him that nature might stand up,
And say to all the world "This was a man".

G. W. S.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.KARL PERCIVAL WARWICK, 33°

In the passing on February 18th, 1960, of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Karl P. Warwick in Vancouver, the Freemasons of British Columbia felt a very distinct loss as his death removed from us a very distinguished and beloved Brother.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Warwick was born in Scarva, County Down, Ireland, on August 9th, 1891, and came to Canada in 1908, stopping a short time in Calgary. He then came on to Vancouver where he was employed as a traveller for a Lithographing company until 1915. He then went north to Atlin where he was employed by the White Pass & Yukon Railway. It was here he first became interested in Freemasonry and was accepted for membership in Atlinto Lodge No. 42, Atlin, B.C., in 1917. He returned to Vancouver in 1918 and joined the firm of Western Specialty Co. Ltd. In 1923 he joined as a partner, the firm of Murphy & Chapman Ltd., later to become the firm of Chapman & Warwick Ltd., with which firm he remained as President and Director until his death.

In 1919 he affiliated with Mount Hermon Lodge No. 7 and served as Worshipful Master in 1933.

In 1921 he joined the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite receiving his 14° on June 28th, 1921, 18° April 3rd, 1947, and the 32° February 21st, 1948. In 1955 he served as T.P.G.M. Vancouver Lodge of Perfection. On September 9th, 1958, he was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Windsor, Ontario.

In 1939-40 he served as District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 13 G.R.B.C., and as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia in 1954-55.

Bro.˙.Warwick was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and the Red Cross of Constantine.

Funeral services were held from Ryerson United Church at 1:30 p.m. February 22nd, 1960, and interment in the Masonic Cemetery, the service being conducted by Bro. Rev. M. W. Stevenson.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Warwick left to mourn him, his loving wife and two sons.

He will be missed by the Freemasons of British Columbia to whom he had endeared himself by his conduct in private life and also as an exemplary Freemason.

G. C. D.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILLIAM McKENZIE MESSER, 33°

It it with deep sorrow and a keen sense of loss that we record the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William McKenzie Messer in his eighty-second year. With his passing, Masonry lost a zealous worker and the fraternity a beloved brother.

"Ken" was born in Bluevale, Ontario. Following his education in the public and high schools of the district he entered the Ontario College of Pharmacy and graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy, 1904. Previous to and immediately following graduation, he served his apprenticeship in Listowel, Ontario, and from 1905 to early 1911 he worked in various drug stores in Detroit, Chatham and London. He then joined the Wyeth Pharmaceutical Company and travelled through to the Maritimes.

In 1914 he joined the Parke, Davis & Co. as a sales representative and continued with them until his retirement in 1946. His genial manner and high integrity won him success in his field.

During part of this time he continued playing soccer having been on the School of Pharmacy team when in Toronto. In later years his chief hobby was lawn bowling. He was an ardent bowler and for many years was a member of the London Thistle Club.

In his early years he was a Presbyterian, and for the past thirty-five years, a member of Colborne St. United Church, London, where he served as a member of the Board of Trustees and Board of Stewards.

His Masonic record dates back to November 10th, 1908, when he was initiated in Kilwining Lodge, No. 64, London. Later he became a charter member of Temple Lodge, No. 597, when that lodge was instituted in February, 1922. In 1926 he served as the fourth Master of that lodge. On November 25th, 1958 he was presented with the 50 Year Medal by his friend of many years, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. H. Rath, 33°.

On February 14th, 1910, he received the 14th Degree in London Lodge of Perfection and in 1911 was advanced to the 18th Degree in London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. Later he received the 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1918 and as Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1922. For some time he was active in the Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Our Illustrious Brother was an excellent ritualist but the role from which he derived the greatest satisfaction was as Orator in the 14th Degree. For his excellent presentation of this lecture he will be long remembered.

His many contributions to Masonry were rewarded by the Supreme Council when he was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at Fort William in 1939.

The year before his death, the London Lodge of Perfection held a "Ken Messer Night" when our Illustrious Brother was specially honored and was presented with a fine radio by the Lodge in token of its appreciation and the warm affection of the brethren for Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Messer.

He is survived by his wife, the former Mabel Sutherland, whom he married in 1913, one son, Grant, and one daughter, Shirley, to whom our sincere sympathy is extended.

Failing eyesight had prevented Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Messer from attending frequently in recent years but he was in otherwise good health until stricken suddenly on March 4th, 1960.

Many members of the Craft attended the Masonic Memorial Service held in the Geo. E. Logan and Sons' Funeral Home on Sunday, March 6th and the funeral service which was conducted the following day by his minister, the Rev. J. T. R. Nichols, Minister of Colborne St. United Church. Interment was in Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens, London.

G. A. W.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN TAYLOR WHITEFORD, 33°

The Valley of Montreal has been deprived of a very valuable member in the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Taylor Whiteford, who passed away on March 11, 1960, after a brief illness.

Brother Whiteford was born in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, on October 29, 1899, received his primary education there and came to Canada, assuming a position as Junior Clerk in the Canadian Northern Railways, at Toronto, on April 10th, 1913. Continuing service with that Company, later incorporated with the Canadian National Railways, he

occupied various positions in the Passenger Traffic Department at Toronto and Montreal. In 1943 he was appointed Assistant Manager, Passenger Service Bureau in Montreal, and, in the same year assumed the position of Manager. In 1953 he was appointed to head the Passenger Traffic Department as General Passenger Traffic Manager, the position he held at the time of his death. Prominent in transportation and business circles in Canada and the United States, Bro.˙.Whiteford, during his 47 years with the railway, acquired an intimate knowledge of passenger traffic matters.

His Masonic career commenced with initiation in The Prince Consort Lodge No. 52, G.R.Q., on January 22, 1924, in Montreal. He served as Worshipful Master of his Lodge during the year 1946, and in 1953 received the appointment of Grand Steward in the Grand Lodge of Quebec. Bro.˙.Whiteford accepted an invitation to join the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in 1944, received his 14° on February 29th, 1945; 18° on April 21st, 1946, and his 32° on March 28th, 1949. Later, he assumed office in the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, progressing to the Chair of Most Wise Sovereign, in the years 1957 and 1958. At Windsor, Ontario, on September 8th, 1958, he was coroneted as an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland on May 10th, 1957.

Bro.˙.Whiteford was also a member of Karnak Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., and held many important offices associated with his business: President, Travellers' Aid Society of Montreal; Past President, Skal Club of Montreal; Director, Canadian Tourist Association; Director Montreal Tourist and Convention Bureau. Membership in the Montreal Board of Trade; American Association of Passenger Traffic Officers; Mount Stephen Club; Canadian Railway Club; Traffic Club; Trowel Club and Canadian Club formed part of his many activities.

To the members of Supreme Council, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Whiteford will ever be remembered for the kindness and courtesy extended them during the journeying to the Annual Meetings of the Council, and particularly during the trip to Saskatoon last year. He was ever anxious to satisfy himself that the comfort of his fellow travellers was assured, and would exert his efforts to the full to see that such was realized.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Whiteford leaves his widow, Edythe Emma Jackson, and two sons, Thomas Henry and John Bruce, to whom we extend our heartfelt sympathy in their sore bereavement.

The funeral service was held at Trinity Memorial Church (Anglican) in Montreal on March 15th, and the large auditorium was filled with mourners who came to pay their last tribute to a great friend and a true Mason.

J. McL. M.

ILL.·.BRO.·.FRANK McINTOSH, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN A. McRAE, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.RUSSELL J. BRADLEY, 33°

PHOTOGRAPH
NOT
AVAILABLE

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOSEPH CURZON, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.FRANK McINTOSH, 33°

Prominent in Masonic circles for many years Frank McIntosh passed away in St. Joseph's Hospital, Guelph, on March 26th, of this year.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McIntosh was born at Stewarttown in Halton County on July 26th, 1877, eldest son of the late James and Mary McIntosh.

At an early age his parents moved to Acton, Ontario, and he received his education in the public schools there and at Georgetown High School.

On graduation he became associated with the Storey Glove Co. and for several years represented them as a salesman in the Maritimes and also Western Canada.

With the exception of a few years spent in Orillia and Regina his home has always been in Acton.

In 1908 he was married to Maude E. Mason, also of Acton and a happy home was broken by her passing away in 1938.

Early in life Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McIntosh became interested in Masonry and was initiated in Walker Lodge No. 321 in 1901. Some six years later he was elected as Worshipful Master and in 1929 served as District Secretary of Wellington District.

In search of further Masonic knowledge he became a member of St. Clair Chapter R.A.M., Milton; Godfrey de Bouillion Preceptory, Hamilton and Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. In 1940 he was appointed a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

On May 2nd, 1945, he became a member of the Royal City Lodge of Perfection and later took his degrees in Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton.

In 1958 at Windsor he was honored by the Supreme Council when he was coroneted as an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. Some years ago he received from Grand Lodge his 50 year jewel and in 1958 he was given his Long Service Medal for 50 years as a Past Master.

He was a man with a remarkable memory and his presentation of ritual was always outstanding. His home contained a large collection of relics of early Canadian life and local history. These articles are being held and later will be placed in a museum being formed for Halton county.

He was not one who had any ambition for public service but served for several years on the Acton Public Library Board.

As a young man he was noted for his athletic ability and was considered one of Ontario's fastest track men.

In his passing Walker Lodge has lost an old, trusted and highly esteemed member and Wellington District one who was keenly interested in everything which would benefit Freemasonry.

Following a Masonic Service on Monday evening a public service was held at the Rumley Shoemaker Funeral Home, Acton, on Tuesday, March 29th, and was conducted by Rev. A. McKenzie of Knox Church. Interment took place in the family plot at Fairview Cemetery.

Ill.·.Bro.·.C. Roy McIntosh of Oshawa is a brother of the deceased and the last of the family.

C. R. M.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN ALEXANDER McRAE, 33°

John Alexander McRae, M.Sc., D.Ph., D.Sc., LL.D., was born at Beaverton, Ontario, January 24th, 1890. He died at Kingston, Ontario, April 8th, 1960.

His funeral was held from St. Andrews Church in Kingston, the church to which he had been devoted for so long. He was buried at Stone Church Cemetery in Beaverton, Ontario.

His was a full and busy life. He graduated from Queen's University in 1909 with a degree of Master of Science at the early age of nineteen years, a rather remarkable achievement. He was immediately taken on the staff of Queen's as a Demonstrator in Chemistry and the following year went to Toronto University in the same capacity. He returned to Queen's in 1912 as a Lecturer and finally rose to the rank of full Professor. His standards were high and he was a valued member of the Department of Chemistry, contributing not only as a teacher but as a researcher in Chemistry.

The University of Manchester which he attended during the years of 1919 to 1921 awarded him the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry and many years later he was honoured by the same Institute of learning with the degree of Doctor of Science for research work in the field of Chemistry.

On his retirement from Queen's he was honoured with the degree of LL.D. by the University to which he had devoted himself so faithfully for many long years.

He was initiated into The Ancient St. John's Lodge in Kingston, May 4th, 1911, and was passed and raised in Harmony Lodge, Toronto,

later in the same year. He was a member of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection, the Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix and of Moore Sovereign Consistory. He presided as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. and as M.·.W.·.S.·. in both the former bodies.

On October 2nd, 1928, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. He was Worshipful Master of Queen's Lodge No. 578 in 1925. He was D.D.G.M. of the Frontenac Masonic District in 1930 and Deputy Grand Master for Ontario in 1939.

In July of 1941 he achieved the high honour of Grand Master of the Masons of Ontario, and this was for him the culminating point of his Masonic Career.

In 1925 he married Catherine Logan of Inverness-shire, Scotland, who survives to mourn his loss.

John McRae was a bit of a dour Scot, a very sober and reserved man. He graced our meetings with dignity. To him life was real and earnest and he gave of his best to that end. At times, however, under pressure his reserve was broken down and he revealed himself as a true wit with a rare and choice concept of humour. His rendition of the character of Major Bowes putting on his Amateur Hour will never be forgotten, nor lack appreciation, by his brethren of the Scottish Rite in the Valley of Kingston. This was a phase of his character which at times illuminated his rather taciturn personality.

He was a man and a christian gentleman, a good Mason truly respected by all who knew him. We miss him.

W. A. J.

ILL.·.BRO.·.RUSSELL JOHN BRADLEY, 33°

On April 13th, Ill.·.Bro.·.Russell John Bradley, 33°, passed away quietly at his home in Edmonton after a few days illness. By his death the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite loses one of its best loved and most active members who will be deeply mourned not only in his own province but far beyond. His warm heart and friendly smile added much to the many gatherings of the Rite which he graced during his more than thirty years of membership and he will be sorely missed.

Born on a farm near Port Perry, Ontario, on June 19th, 1887, he attended school at Cedar Creek, the Port Perry High School, and took a business course in Toronto before deciding to go west when he was nineteen. Fortunately for his Alberta brethren he chose their Province, then barely a year old, and his home has been here ever since. The first

three years after his arrival were spent with Foley, Welch & Stewart, who were then building the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and Brother Bradley covered the country from Saskatoon to Edson. In 1909 he turned to the retail trade and became a partner in O. E. Hood & Co., operating stores along the construction route of the new railroad between Edson and Prince George, B.C. and many a good story he could and did tell of his experience of that rugged but interesting life. In 1920 he established his own food brokerage firm in Edmonton which he operated successfully for forty years, latterly with his only son, Jack, as his partner. He took an active part in the formation and operation of the Alberta Food Brokers' Association and served as its president and as chairman of the Brokers section of the Edmonton Chamber of Commerce.

His Masonic career began with his Initiation into Unity Lodge, U.D., on November 15th, 1910, nearly half a century ago. He was Master of Unity in 1933, D.D.G.M. in 1937, and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1943.

He received the 14° on February 3rd, 1928, in Edmonton Lodge of Perfection and served that body as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. in 1937. On March 28th, 1929, he received the 18° in Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix and on March 4th, 1936, he received the 32° in Alberta Consistory, serving as Commander in Chief 1956-1957. On September 15th, 1953, he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Montreal.

He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and of Capital City Chapter No. 13 R.A.M.

His devoted wife who was his constant companion from their marriage in 1912 and his son, Jack, will have deep sympathy in their sorrow. He is also survived by three brothers and three grandchildren.

It is impossible to set down in print the qualities of warmth, of charm and of stout friendship which marked Russell Bradley as an unusual individual. No reunion was complete without him and his great smile and hearty handshake which made you feel that your presence was a source of delight to him. We shall not look upon his like again.

There was a large and impressive attendance at the funeral services in Robertson United Church on April 16th which were conducted by Rev. Dr. Clifford Elliott and Rev. Hart A. Cantelon, 14°, Masonic Service Unity Lodge No. 51. The distinguished company included the Lieutenant-Governor Hon. J. Percy Page, a friend of many years standing and the Grand Master Ill.·.Bro.·.David Little, 33°, was one of the active pall-bearers. Supreme Council was officially represented by Ill.·.

Bro.·.H. E. Howard, 33°, Active, and the following members of Supreme Council acted as honorary pall-bearers: Ill.·.Bros.·.Horace P. Reid, 33°; W. F. Empey, 33°; W. W. Pattison, 33°; E. H. Mitchell, 33 F. J. Pyle, 33°. Active pall-bearers: Ill.·.Bros.·.F. P. Galbraith, 32°; David Little, 33°; H. E. Howard, 33°; John Booth, 33°; Wm. Ireland, 32°; Bro. W. C. Bruce. Burial was in the Edmonton Mausoleum.

J.B.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOSEPH CURZON, 33°

A great void was created in the ranks of Freemasonry, and especially in the Scottish Rite Valley of Guelph, when on Tuesday, April 19th, 1960, at the Guelph General Hospital Illustrious Brother Joseph Curzon entered Eternal Life, after a short illness. He was in his 72nd year, and had been very active up until a week before going on a holiday cruise in the Caribbean, having been to two Masonic meetings that week. He suffered a heart attack while on the cruise, being taken from the ship to hospital in the Dominican Republic, before being flown back to Guelph.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Curzon was a native of Northwich, England, a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Thomas Curzon. He came to Guelph in 1904, and in 1913 married the former Jemima Gertrude McDonald, who predeceased him very suddenly in 1949. He left to mourn his loss three sons, Donald of Santa Maria, California; Macklem of Belleville, and Kenneth of Port Colborne; also two sisters, Mrs. Ruth Broad of New York, and Mrs. Polly Turner of Guelph to whom our deepest sympathy is extended.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Curzon devoted his entire life to his work, his church, and his fellow beings. He was the oldest employee of The International Malleable Iron Company, having started his career with them in 1913 as Accountant and for the past twenty years as a senior executive of that company. He was one of the original members of the Purchasing Agents Association of Central Ontario; a director of the Metal Trades Section of the Industrial Accident Prevention Association, and was very interested in the Workmen's Compensation Prevention Service. He was an appointee of the Guelph City Council on the Board of Governors of the Guelph General Hospital from 1930 to 1947; also a member of the Guelph Transportation for four years.

He was a devout member of the Anglican Church of St. James the Apostle, where he was for seventeen years Superintendent of the Sunday School, and for years before that a teacher. For many years a licensed Diocesan Layreader of this church, and served as representative on the General Synod; representative to the General Board of Religious Education, and also the Dominion Board of Religious Education. He was also

very active in the Boy Scout movement for twenty years, having been chairman of the 1st Guelph Scout Group Committee.

His Masonic career started in 1924 when he was initiated into Waverley Lodge, becoming Worshipful Master in 1944. Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Royal City Lodge of Perfection in 1943, and Most Wise Sovereign of the Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix in 1956; also a member of the A.A.O.N.M.S.; a member of the Guelph Masonic Temple Limited, and Chairman of the House and Property Committee at the time of his passing; representing his mother lodge on both these bodies. His full Masonic Life, over many years, was exemplary, and his cup was over-flowing, when he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector General of Supreme Council in 1950. A regular attender at all Supreme Council meetings, since his appointment, he will be sorely missed by all who knew and loved him so well.

The funeral service at his mother church, was largely attended by fraternal and business associates. Ill.·.Bro.·.G. Fred Kingsmill, and practically all Honorary Members of Supreme Council of the Guelph Valley, acted as honorary pall-bearers. A requiem celebration of Holy Communion was observed, with the rector of the church as celebrant, assisted by five other members of the Clergy. Members of the Senior and Junior Choirs sang the music for the service.

On the evening before the funeral, his Mother Lodge held an emergent meeting to conduct a Memorial Service for our late brother, which was attended by 110 members of the Craft.

And so we bid a fond farewell to our friend and Brother.

"Father in Thy gracious keeping,
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping."

R. G. S.

PHOTOGRAPH
NOT
AVAILABLE

ILL.·.BRO.·.ANDREW E. WILLIAMSON, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.J. HARRY SPENCE, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOSEPH C. FRANCIS, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.CHARLES A. BRAY, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ANDREW EMBURY WILLIAMSON, 33°

On April 19th of this year Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Andrew Embury Williamson, 33°, M.D., of Port Dover suffered a sudden fatal heart seizure while on a visit to the Parke-Davis Laboratories in Detroit. Few men were more respected in the medical profession or better known in Masonry than "Andy" Williamson.

Born December 30th, 1904, at Peterborough, Ont., he came to Brantford when his father, the late George H. Williamson, was appointed as the general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. in that city. He attended the public schools and collegiate there and in 1923 entered the employ of the F. W. Woolworth Company and after five years' service he was appointed as the assistant-manager of the Kingston store.

Although Andy had proved that he could succeed very well in the business world he regarded the practice of medicine as a wider field of service. In 1928 he resigned his position to enter his studies in the Faculty of Medicine in the University of Western Ontario. He secured the M.D. Degree in 1934 and became a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons in July, 1935. For five years he practiced his profession in Grand Valley, Ontario, and then removed to Port Dover where he has served so well for two decades. Dr. Williamson was interested in every community effort. At London he was a Lieutenant in the Officers Training Corps. In St. Paul's Anglican Church at Port Dover he served as warden for many years.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Williamson was a devoted student of Masonry. He was initiated, passed and raised in Scott Lodge, No. 421, Grand Valley, and a year later was elected as the Junior Steward of the lodge. After his removal to Port Dover he affiliated with Erie Lodge, No. 149, and became the Worshipful Master in 1948. Five years later he was appointed as a Grand Steward and presided over the Past Masters' Association of Wilson District in the following year.

In May, 1950, he became a Royal Arch Mason of Regal Chapter, No. 253, Port Dover. Three years later he was elected as the First Principal and in the next year presided over the Principals' Association of Wilson District and was elected as the Grand Superintendent of the district in which he gave magnificent service. In April, 1953, he was admitted to the Order of the High Priesthood. He was also a Noble of Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

From Scottish Rite Masonry Dr. Williamson derived particular pleasure. Admitted to Murton Lodge of Perfection at Hamilton in 1943, he proceeded to Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory a year later. He then became a member of the Brantford

cast of the Tenth Degree, delivering the Orator's charge on many occasions. He was Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, September 10th, 1957, at Halifax.

Dr. Williamson was twice married. His first wife, formerly Frances Isabel Mitchell of Brantford, died in 1956. A son, Andrew David, was born in 1941. In 1959, he married Jean Smallcombe of Port Credit, who also survives with two step-sons and two step-daughters, to all of whom our sympathy is extended.

Dr. Williamson was a nephew of the late Dufferin T. Williamson, 33°, of Brantford, who also rendered splendid service to Scottish Rite Masonry.

The funeral service was conducted in St. Paul's Anglican Church, Port Dover, on Friday, April 22nd. The brethren of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Brantford and the entire Wilson District were present in large numbers to pay a last tribute to the memory of a splendid physician and a great and beloved Mason.

R. W. E. McF.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN HENRY SPENCE, 33°

Within a few weeks, it is with profound regret we have to record the passing of a second Honorary Inspector-General in Montreal.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Henry Spence, 33°, familiarly known to all as "Harry", departed from this life on April 23, 1960. The circumstances were somewhat tragic, as Harry had been in good health and had planned to take a trip to Europe, sailing on March 14th. Prior to that date, however, he had an attack which was diagnosed as requiring surgical treatment. The operation was duly performed and it seemed that the planned trip could yet be made. At the eleventh hour, however, his condition was not as satisfactory as had been anticipated and he was required to cancel his arrangements and return to the hospital. Later, further surgery was required, but complications occurred with which even medical aid could not contend.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Spence was born on September 9th, 1889, in Montreal, Quebec, where he received his education. He entered the service of the Grand Trunk Railway System in the Accounting Department, as an office boy in 1902. He subsequently served in various supervisory and official positions with the Railway, and, later, with the Canadian National Railways, retiring from the position of Assistant Comptroller in June 1954, with the phenomenal record of 52 years of service. He was a member of the Accounting Division, Association of American

Railroads; Life Member of the Canadian Railway Club of Montreal; Member of the Canadian Club of Montreal; Director and Past President of the Mount Royal Building Society; Past Vice President, Quebec Amateur Hockey League.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Spence was initiated into Masonry on May 27th, 1919, in The Prince Consort Lodge No. 52, G.R.Q., served as Secretary of the Lodge from 1923 to 1925 and as Worshipful Master in 1927. In 1934 he was appointed as Grand Director of Ceremonies in the Grand Lodge of Quebec. He was made a Royal Arch Mason in Montreal Chapter No. 7 on April 15th, 1920. In Richard Coeur de Lion Preceptory No. 7 he was made a Knight Templar on May 25th, 1922, and in Victoria Council No. 13 a Royal and Select Master on November 1st, 1923. He was a Life Member of his Lodge, Chapter, Preceptory and Council. He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland on May 20th, 1958.

It was probably in Shrinedom that Harry created his reputation in the realm of Freemasonry. Initiated in Karnak Temple on May 21st, 1921, he served as Recorder from 1931 to 1942 and was Illustrious Potentate in 1943. He was an Emeritus member of the Shrine Recorders' Association of North America and also an Emeritus member of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. Brother Spence was keenly interested and devoted to the Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children and was Honorary Secretary of the local unit in Montreal for twelve years, resigning that position to assume the office of Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Hospital in 1950. The service which he has given to this great charitable institution has made him known throughout the American Continent, and his genial presence at the Annual Meetings of the Imperial Council will be greatly missed. He served on the Imperial Council Financial and Accounts Committee for many years.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Ill.·.Bro.·.Spence received his 14° on January 27th, 1930; 18° on April 2, 1931, and his 32° on April 23, 1934, all in the bodies of the Valley of Montreal. At the Supreme Council Meeting held in Halifax, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector General, 33°, on September 10th, 1957, a tribute to the contribution he had made to humanity.

Brother Spence is survived by his wife Ellen McCaig; a daughter, Jeana (Mrs. H. Vennor, of Ottawa, Ontario); a brother James and a sister, Jessie (Mrs. N. R. Drew of Toronto) as well as two grandchildren, Sandra and Spence Vennor. To these we extend our sincere sympathy in their great loss, with the prayer that around and underneath may be the "Everlasting Arms" to bear them up, comfort and sustain them.

The Funeral Service was held in St. Luke's United Church in Montreal on April 27th, when a large congregation from near and far gathered to show their love and respect for a life of service and unselfishness.

"I cannot say and will not say
That he is dead — he is just away.
With a cheery heart and a wave of his hand
He has wandered into an unknown land,
And left us dreaming how very fair
It needs must be since he lingers there.
Think of him still as the same, I say
He is not dead — he is just away!

J. McL. M.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOSEPH EDWARD FRANCIS, 33°

An earthly pilgrimage that covered just a few months less than 94 years ended when Joseph Edward Francis passed on at his home in Thornhill on May 27th, 1960. An attack of pneumonia suffered two months previously had left him in a weakened condition and his strength failed to return after this illness.

J. E. Francis was born on November 8th, 1866, the youngest of nine children born to Mr. and Mrs. John Francis. His birthplace was on a farm on Yonge Street which is now a part of the Newtonbrook subdivision. In 1884 the family moved to Thornhill and he resided there till the time of his death. After attending the local schools he took a business course in Toronto in preparation for a life in the business world. In 1890 he formed a partnership with his brother and his brother-in-law in a business venture under the name of Lindsay-Francis Company. This firm operated a general store in Thornhill for many years in conjunction with the local post office and telegraph office. Later the first telephone on rural Yonge Street was installed in their store at Thornhill.

Brother Francis had always been closely identified with church, civic and community affairs. He had served as elder and member of the board of managers of his church for seventy years. He was also a Past President of the West York Sabbath School Association. In 1898 he helped to organize the Thornhill Library Association and he acted as its secretary for 41 years. In 1932, when Thornhill became a Police Village, he was one of the first three elected trustees. In this capacity he served for eleven terms in all. He was the secretary of the Thornhill Cemetery Board for almost 50 years and at the time of his death he held a life membership in the York Pioneer and Historical Society.

His Masonic career started when he was initiated into Patterson Lodge, No. 265 G.R.C. December 26th, 1890. In 1895 he served his mother Lodge as its Worshipful Master. Then in July, 1903, he was elected the D.D.G.M. of Toronto District No. 11. In the year 1910 Brother Francis acceded to the request of the then Grand Master and served the unexpired portion of the term of R.W. Bro. Wilbey who died in January, 1910.

Bro.˙.Francis was a life member of his mother Chapter, York No. 62, G.R.C. He served the office of Excellent Z in Victoria Chapter, No. 205, Thornhill in the year 1916. He was appointed an officer of Grand Chapter in 1941.

For over 50 years he was in membership in the Scottish Rite Bodies and in Rameses Shrine. He received his 14° in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection on June 5th, 1903. On March 31st, 1904, he received the 18° in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and on January 31st, 1907, he received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Hamilton on October 1st, 1945.

Brother Francis married Nellie Lane, who predeceased him in 1931. He is survived by a son, Alan, of Port Credit, and a daughter Miss Lillian at home.

A Masonic service was held on Sunday evening May 29th, 1960, at the funeral chapel in Richmond Hill. This was followed the next day by a private funeral service conducted by the Rev. Hugh Robert MacDonald the minister of Thornhill United Church. Interment was in Thornhill Cemetery.

To his son and daughter and to his grandchildren we offer our sincerest sympathy.

H. L. M.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CHARLES ANDREW BRAY, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles A. Bray passed away after a brief illness on June 6th at the age of 62.

Charlie was born in Windsor and spent his entire life in this area. He is survived by his widow, the former Elva Mead, two sons, Charles Jr., of Tecumseh and William of London, two grandchildren, Karen and Randy. He is also survived by a sister, Mrs. Lloyd Harris of Riverside and a brother, Arthur of Detroit. Another brother, Roy predeceased him by just three days.

A Masonic service was held in the Masonic Temple, Windsor, on June 9th and, on June 10th, the regular funeral service in Riverside Presbyterian Church which he served for many years as an Elder and also as a member of the Board of Managers.

He was employed for over forty years by The Canadian Bridge Company Ltd. For several years prior to his retirement he served as Purchasing Agent for this company as well as for the associated companies, The Essex Terminal Railway Co. and the Canadian Steel Corporation Ltd.

He joined the Boy Scouts as a boy and later served Scouting for many years as Secretary and later, as Group Committee Chairman of the 4th Group. He chaired many major committees of the Executive, notably the Apple Day Committee and the Sea Scouts Committee. For the last two years he served as Chairman of Zone 2 and as a member of the Finance and Budget Committee.

Although his activities were many and varied, his chief interest for over 40 years was Freemasonry in general and the Scottish Rite in particular.

He joined Ontario Lodge No. 521 in 1918. In 1919 he joined Windsor Lodge of Perfection, Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in 1946 at Quebec. He served as T.P.G.M. of Windsor Lodge of Perfection in 1945 and as Most Wise Sovereign of Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix in 1939. He was the first President of Windsor Valley Consistory Club (now the Scottish Rite Club).

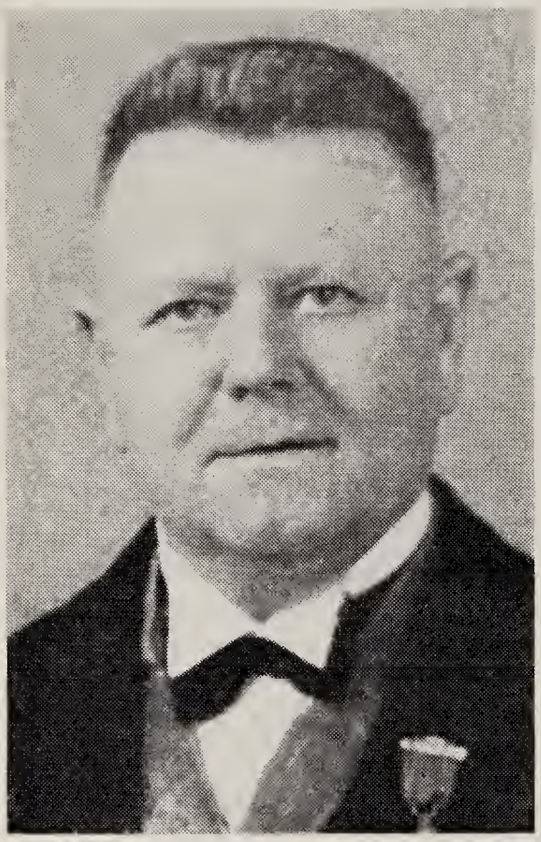
He was also active in the Shrine, becoming a member of Mocha Temple in 1919. He was a Past President of Moramos Shrine Club, Windsor, and a member of the Royal Order of Jesters.

He was a member of Thomas Peters Chapter No. 250, R.A.M., and also of Windsor Preceptory No. 26, Knights Templar.

To all members of his family goes the sympathy of his Masonic Brethren.

"There is no death! The stars go down
To rise upon some other shore,
And bright in Heaven's jeweled crown
They shine for ever more".

A. H. MacQ.



ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN S. HODGSON, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOSEPH RANKIN, 33°

ILL.·.BRO.·.FRANK A. MILLARD, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN STANLEY HODGSON, 33°

After a long and distressing illness our beloved Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Stanley Hodgson passed away at Calgary on June 19th, 1960, at the age of 72.

He was born at Liverpool, England, on January 29th, 1888, and came to Canada in 1912. Settling in Calgary he started his own business as a decorating contractor in which occupation he was actively engaged until his retirement in 1957.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hodgson served in the war of 1914-1918, enlisting in Calgary with the 8th Field Ambulance and saw service in France and Belgium. During World War II he suffered a heavy loss in the death of his only son F/L John Hodgson who was killed in action while returning from a flying mission over enemy territory. All during this war Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hodgson gave much time and energy to raising funds for bombed out cities in Britain, the evacuation of refugee children and other war charities.

Deeply interested in Masonry he was initiated in King George Lodge No. 59 at Calgary on February 15th, 1924, and from that time on took a keen and lasting working interest in the craft. He joined the Scottish Rite, Lodge of Perfection on October 3rd, 1932, was received into Delta Chapter, Rose Croix 9th December, 1933, advanced to the Consistory in Edmonton, March, 1941, and was coroneted 33° in September, 1958. In the degree work of the Scottish Rite Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hodgson gave himself enthusiastically and efficiently, serving as T.P.G.M. during the year 1953 and acting until his confinement to hospital as chairman of the sick committee.

Despite his many and varied duties Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hodgson was a constant and regular attender at his Blue Lodge of which he was an Honorary Life Member and served as Master of the Lodge in 1939 and as District Deputy Grand Master, Masonic District No. 1 in 1948. Visiting the sick formed one of our Brother's chief occupations and his constant and regular visits to the various hospitals made him always a very welcome and helpful visitor.

A well attended funeral service was held from St. Barnabus Anglican Church, conducted by Bro. Rev. G. D. Roberts and our beloved Brother was laid to rest with full Masonic Honors. The Masonic Graveside service being conducted by V.W. Bro. S. P. Bird and attended by a large body of his fellow Masons.

We bid farewell to one who for 36 years served Masonry in its various branches in the City of Calgary with dignity and honor.

H. F. W.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOSEPH RANKIN, 33°

On Friday, July 16th, 1960, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Joseph Rankin, 33°, died in the Ottawa Civic Hospital, after a brief illness. He was born on June 18th, 1882 and lived in Ottawa during his lifetime. He was a well-known and prominent business man, and an athlete in his younger days. Bro.˙. Rankin gave a life time of service to his church and was highly respected in fraternal circles.

Associated with the W. A. Rankin Hardware Limited shortly after its founding in 1901, he was a partner with his brother William and later served both as president and chairman of the board. He saw the firm grow from a two room shop with a staff of three to a major business employing seventy persons today.

As a young man, he played football with the Ottawa Rough Riders, was a winning paddler with the New Edinburgh Canoe Club and a well known cricket and soccer player.

An ardent churchman, Bro.˙.Rankin became interested in the Sunday School while a parishioner of McKay Presbyterian Church. After his marriage in 1922 he joined Stewarton Church and was superintendent of the Sunday School and also a member of the Official Board. On moving to Ottawa South, Bro.˙.Rankin joined Southminster United Church and he became a very active elder and in later years an honorary elder. He recently attended Rideau Park United Church, which was nearer his new home, 1881 Logan Street, and where his son and daughter are active members.

Bro.˙.Rankin was a member and past director of the Ottawa Credit Bureau, the Board of the Protestant Home for the Aged, and a member of the Ottawa Rotary Club. For twenty-five years he served on various committees but was especially interested in the Crippled Children's program of the Ottawa Rotary Club.

Bro.˙.Rankin was Initiated, Passed and Raised in 1920 in the Builders Lodge No. 177, Ottawa. He received his 14° March 8th, 1922, in the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, the 18° on March 7th, 1929 in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Ottawa, the 32° on October 30, 1931, in Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton and was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General October 1st, 1946, in Quebec City. He served as Treasurer of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and Murray Chapter of Rose Croix from 1943 to 1948. He was almoner from 1950 to 1955. Bro.˙.Rankin was an enthusiastic member of the first cast from Ottawa portraying the 29th degree at the Cathedral in Hamilton.

He was also a member of the Royal Arch, Royal Arcanum Lodge, Sons of Scotland and the St. Andrew's Society.

Joseph Rankin was the son of the late Thomas Rankin and the former Anne Garvock. On June 18th, 1922, he married Viola Walker who survives and has two sons William Garvock Rankin and Lyall Palmer Rankin both with the family firm and one daughter Elizabeth Elaine (Betty) now Mrs. Lorne Shaw, also of Ottawa.

His funeral service was held in the Chapel at Hulse and Playfair Ltd. at 2 p.m. on Monday, July 18th with the Rev. Roy P. Stafford officiating. The unusually large attendance of members of Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, personal friends and representatives of business, Masonic Order, church, club and other organizations was evidence of the respect in which he was held. Burial was in the Capital Memorial Gardens.

Bro.·.Rankin was a devoted family man, a respected business man, a faithful church man, a highly respected Mason and he leaves a fine heritage to his family, his friends and his brethren.

We cherish the memory of a fine friend and to his widow and children we extend our deep and sincere sympathy.

W. G. B.

ILL.·.BRO.·.FRANK AVERY MILLARD, 33°

The passing of Illustrious Brother Frank Avery Millard, M.D., 33°, on July 31st, 1960, removes a distinguished brother of Craft Masonry of 51 years' service, and one who was closely associated with Scottish Rite Freemasonry for 41 years in the Valley of Windsor and of which 29 years he served as an honorary member of the Supreme Council 33° Dominion of Canada.

He laboured in Masonry with a quiet dignity, with a keen sense of appreciation of the Art and Science of our Fraternity. He was a kind and gentle man of easy approach, possessing a sympathetic understanding and a keen sense of humour. He was always appreciative and encouraging towards the efforts of his younger brethren and was respected by them.

He moved quietly and modestly in the sphere of his life without blemish; he fulfilled his duties as a man, a subject, a husband, and a father.

He was born November 9th, 1880, at the City of Windsor, and was the son of William and Elizabeth Millard.

In 1902 he was married to the daughter of John Barry Wilkinson and Rose Wilkinson. He is survived by his widow, Margaret Josephine Wilkinson Millard; a son, Barry, of Windsor; a daughter, Mrs. Bruce J. S. Macdonald, the former Norma Millard; and one grandchild, Martha Millard. We extend to all his family our sincere regret and sorrow and deepest sympathy.

Dr. Millard was educated at Windsor Collegiate and graduated from the Detroit College of Medicine, now Wayne State University, in 1901. He practiced in Detroit for several years and travelled as personal physician to the president of the Michigan Stove Company. In that position he travelled extensively on this continent, Europe, Asia and throughout the world. He entered the employment of the Parke-Davis firm in 1912 as a research chemist and physician in Montreal and Windsor. He retired from their employ in 1948. He was an active member of the Essex County Medical Association. He received a golden anniversary diploma from the Wayne State College of Medicine Alumni Association.

He was initiated into Freemasonry in Windsor Lodge No. 403, A.F. & A.M., in July, 1909, at Windsor, Ontario; being raised by his father-in-law, John Wilkinson, Past Master. He was Worshipful Master of Windsor Lodge in 1925, honored by the Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. & A.M. in Ontario, by appointment as Grand Senior Deacon in 1932.

He affiliated with Waverly Lodge, Montreal, during his five years' residence in that city.

He joined Windsor Lodge of Perfection, Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite, March 1919; was Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1924 and 1925; secretary in 1925 to 1938; joined Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, March 5th, 1919; joined Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario, September 24th, 1919; he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in the Supreme Council of the Dominion of Canada, October 6th, 1931.

Joined Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. London, Ontario, December 3rd, 1919 and was Potentate in 1938.

He was the director of the Royal Order of Jesters in 1944 and he took a very active part in the work of the Hospital for Crippled Children.

The Masonic service, conducted by Windsor Lodge No. 403, A.F. & A.M., was held in the Masonic Temple, Wednesday, August 3rd, 1960, at 7.30 p.m.

On Thursday, August 4th, 1960, at 2.00 p.m. the funeral service was held at All Saints Anglican Church, of which he was a member, and the service was conducted by Rev. T. N. Liddy.

Active pallbearers were representatives of the Windsor Lodge, the Moramos Shrine Club and the medical profession.

Supreme Council was represented by Ill.·.Bro.·.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and the Honorary Members resident in the Valley of Windsor. Mocha Temple was represented by the Potentate, Past Potentates and his Divan.

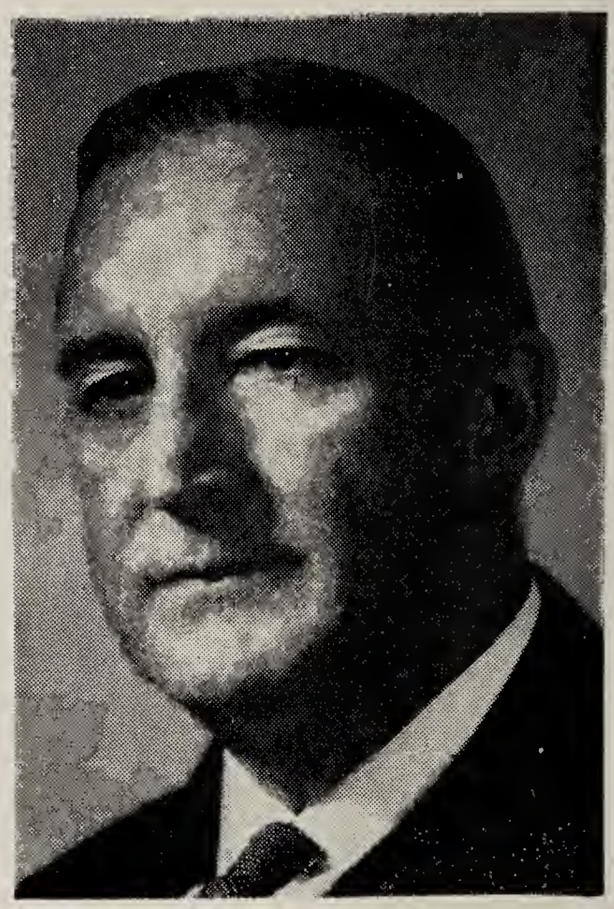
With profound respect and Masonic affection the body was accompanied to the Windsor Grove Cemetery by those who knew and respected him so well, where he was committed to his long rest by the Rev. Liddy.

"Twilight and evening bell,
And after that the dark!
And may there be no sadness of farewell,
When I embark." Tennyson.

Virtus junxit mors non separabit.

J. C. R.

ILL.·.BRO.·.THOMAS H. BANKS, 33°



ILL.·.BRO.·.DAVID L. MacLAREN, 33°

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.THOMAS HERBERT BANKS, 33°

News of the sudden and unexpected death on August 7th, 1960, of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas Herbert Banks, 33°, at his home in Toronto, was received with sorrow and a sense of shock by his Brethren in Quebec City.

Though he was born in England and lived in Toronto after his retirement, his Masonic career took place during the years he was in Quebec, where he will long be remembered for his leadership, strength of character and sterling example. "Tom", as he was affectionately known to his Brethren, always exemplified truth, honesty and duty in every aspect of his life. Though a perfectionist himself, he was always ready to forgive the mistakes of others and would do his utmost to help those who needed encouragement.

Born at Newcastle-on-Tyne on December 16th, 1886, he was educated in North Shields, England, spent some time in a lawyer's office, then became associated with a manufacturer of nautical and engineering instruments where he mastered the intricacies and developed the precision necessary to become a compass adjuster. This led him to Glasgow and the Clydeside, where he remained until he came to Canada in 1914.

After three years in the wholesale drug business in Montreal he entered the purchasing department of Canadian Vickers Limited and eventually became Purchasing Agent. In November, 1925, he joined Price Brothers and Company Limited, pulp and paper manufacturers, as purchasing agent and supervisor of stores and thus came to Quebec City. In April, 1942, he was appointed Manager of Purchases with the same company, which position he held until his retirement in December, 1951. He left Quebec for Toronto in 1954.

On July 17th, 1916, Bro.˙.Banks married Bessey Collins, who with their daughter Margaret Amelia Banks, Ph.D., continues to reside in Toronto.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Banks' devotion to Masonry is evident from the record of the many important offices which he held.

He received the first three Degrees in 1928 in St. Andrews Lodge No. 6, Quebec, and was Worshipful Master of his Lodge three times, in 1937, 1945 and 1947.

In the Grand Lodge of Quebec, he served as District Deputy Grand Master for the district of Quebec and Three Rivers during 1943 and 1944.

He received the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Stadacona Chapter No. 2, Quebec, on November 18th, 1931, and was First Principal from

1943 to 1945. In 1950 he became Grand Steward of the Grand Chapter of Quebec.

He joined the Scottish Rite in 1937, receiving the 14° on January 27th, 1938, in Quebec Lodge of Perfection, the 18° on April 9th, 1939, in Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix and the 32° on March 23rd, 1942, in Montreal Sovereign Consistory. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Quebec Lodge of Perfection from 1948 to 1950 and Most Wise Sovereign of Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix from 1950 to 1953. Bro.·.Banks was coroneted Honorary Inspector- General, 33°, on October 14th, 1952, at Niagara Falls, Ontario. He also cherished the honor of being received into the Royal Order of Scotland in Montreal on May 5th, 1944.

During the years he was in Quebec, Ill.·.Bro.·.Banks was a devoted member of the Cathedral of the Holy Trinity and served both as People's Warden and Dean's Warden.

Funeral services were held on August 9th, 1960, at St. Christopher on the Heights Anglican Church in Downsview, conducted by the Rev. Ronald Owston. Interment took place in York Cemetery, Willowdale, Ontario.

To his widow and daughter we extend our sincerest sympathy.

"When for awhile we part,
This thought will soothe our pain,
That we shall still be joined in heart,
And one day meet again."

G. F. S.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.DAVID LAURENCE MacLAREN, 33°

It was with deep sorrow that we learned of the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. David Laurence MacLaren, 33°, Member at Large of the Supreme Council A. & A.S.R. for the Dominion of Canada which occurred at his home in Saint John, N.B., on September 7th, 1960.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.MacLaren was born in 1893 at Saint John, N.B., and in 1911 joined the Canadian Pacific Railway and except for three years' war service remained with the Company in his native city until 1936, at whch time he was Transport Assistant.

In the First Great War he served with the Royal Canadian Artillery, was wounded at Vimy Ridge in 1917, in consequence of which he had to have the right leg amputated above the knee.

His interest in the welfare of servicemen remained with him all his life. "Larry" as he was affectionately called by his comrades never was too busy to visit with them. He held national office in the Canadian Legion, was active in the War Amputations Association and in every organization which had the welfare of veterans as its objective.

He also had been associated with the Red Cross Society and a number of Recreational and Sport Clubs of local interest. One of his proudest associations was with the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts and he attended meetings in Boston whenever possible. He was one of the six honorary members of this association.

In Masonry he was a member of Union Lodge of Portland No. 10, G.R.N.B., Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, York Rite, Royal Order of Scotland and Shrine. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at Large at Ottawa, October 3rd, 1950.

He was elected Mayor of the City of Saint John, the oldest incorporated city in Canada and held that position from 1936 to 1940 when he resigned to devote himself to war work. He was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of New Brunswick in November, 1945, a position which he filled with quiet dignity, gaining the affection and loyalty of all who came in contact with him. He resigned in 1958, having held this position for thirteen years.

The Honorable David Laurence MacLaren was the second MacLaren to hold the position of Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of New Brunswick as he was the nephew of The Honorable Murray MacLaren. He was known across Canada and the United States as an ambassador of goodwill and held the record of being Lieutenant-Governor longer than any other person and also was the most active Lieutenant-Governor in the history of this Province. He visited every section of the Province

and no gathering was too small for him to attend in his official capacity, on many occasions ignoring ill health occasioned by his old war injury, in order not to disappoint his people.

His qualities of leadership were recognized in business and industry and he was called to the directorship of many companies and organizations. He had served with Fraser Companies Ltd., Acadia Atlantic Sugar Refineries Ltd., Canadian Bronze Co. Ltd., Wainwright Producers and Refiners Ltd., Saint John Advisory Board of Royal Trust Co. and Chairman of Board of Directors of St. Joseph's Hospital.

He is survived by his wife the former Dorothy Jack and one son Dr. John Andrew MacLaren.

Messages of sorrow at his passing poured into the bereaved home, from Federal, Provincial and Civic bodies as well as private citizens who knew him best as a kind friend and wise counsellor.

His successor in the office of Lieutenant-Governor stated: "He was above all a dedicated citizen of New Brunswick and for this he will be long remembered as well as his undaunted and sacrificial years of service to his country in time of war and to his Province through the medium of the high Office of her Majesty's representative."

And another tribute: "Our Province has lost one of its most outstanding and distinguished citizens and his memory will ever be cherished by all who were privileged to know him. His lifetime was largely spent in distinguished service to his fellow citizens, both in times of war and peace."

The largely atetnded funeral was held from the Church of St. John and St. Stephen and there the sorrowing throng paid their last tribute to David Laurence MacLaren, Patriot, Soldier, Comrade, Friend.

He was buried at Fernhill Cemetery, Saint John, N.B., the casket being draped with Clan MacLaren plaid.

"Life's race well run,
Life's work well done,
Life's crown well won,
Now comes rest."

A. C. L.

Members of Our Obedience whose deaths are reported in the Returns received up to the Meeting of Supreme Council.

Adams, David L., 14° Hamilton, Ont.
Adel, Edwin 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Agnew, Gordon William 14°, Victoria, B.C.
Aitken, David Stuart 32°, Chatham, Ont.
Allan, Thomas Parry 32°, London, Ont.
Allison, Laurie MacCallum 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Amos, Robert Tilley 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Amos, Walter Turnbull 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Argue, John Fenton, Jr. 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Armitage, George Guelph 32°, Montreal, Que.
Armstrong, Adam 32° Winnipeg, Man.
Astbury, Edmund Frederick 14°, London, Ont.
Bailey, James Edward 32°, North Bay, Ont.
Bailey, John William 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Baillie, Archibald Downes 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Baird, Robert Stanley 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Barber, Gerald Walter 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Barron, William Henry 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Basford, John Henry 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Bate, Charles Benjamin 32°, Quebec, Que.
Bate, Sydney Charles 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Bates, Walter Hunt 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Baxter, Harold John 32°, Vancouver B.C.
Beach, Thomas Wallace 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Bell, Adam 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Bell, John Alexander McLean 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Bell, William Hugh 32°, London, Ont.
Belmore, James Floyd 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Bennett, Thomas Harold 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Bevan, William Henry Basil 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Bird, Gregory 14°, Montreal, Que.
Birks, William Henry 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Bishop, Alexander Griffith Rainey 32°, Saint John, N.B.
Black, Roy Norman 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Black, William Hill 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Blackhall, John 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Bobier, Lawrence 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Boss, Charles Talbert 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Bowen, Douglas Burke 32°, North Bay, Ont.
Bowie, William Crowther 31°, Vancouver, B.C.
Bowman, Frank 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Boyd, Walter John 18°, Edmonton, Alta.
Boyle, Levi Chester 18°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Brady, William James 32°, Edmonton, Alta.

Breese, Ellsworth Chase 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Brien, Samuel Fredrick 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Bright, Richard Albert Edward 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Bristow, John Almon 32°, Kingston, Ont.
Brown, Alexander Caddell 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Brown, George Edward 32°, Vernon, B.C.
Brown, Robert Albert 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Bryant, Arthur Edward 32°, Montreal, Que.
Bruce, Cosmo 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Bryden, Edward William 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Bulmer, James Robinson 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Burch, Percy John 14°, Vancouver, B.C.
Burch, Wray Charles 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Burgin, William Robert 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Butler, Thomas Elmer Clifton 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Button, Arthur Alexander 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Cameron, Angus Allan 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Cameron, John Thomas 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Campbell, Duncan MacLeod 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Campbell, James Henry 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Campbell, Stuart Munro 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Campbell, William 14°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Carleton, Edmund Allan 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Carscadden, Robert James Howard 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Carter, John Mason 18°, Calgary, Alta.
Chard, Alfred 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Cheatle, George Thornley 14°, Peterborough, Ont.
Christie, John 32°, Montreal, Que.
Chrysler, Charles Norman 32°, Chatham, Ont.
Clark, Alfred Henry 32°, North Bay, Ont.
Cleland, George William 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Clemo, Frank 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Clifford, William Burton 32, Windsor, Ont.
Cobb, John Gordon 32°, Brandon, Man.
Cochrane, Morton Farrar 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Code, Hilliard Macauley 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Colley, Fred 18°, Windsor, Ont.
Colvin, Robert 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Coolen, Clare Lee 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Cooper, Earl Sanford 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Corey, Ernest Frederick 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Cowan, John 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Cowin, Oliver Johnson 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Crain, Hiram Abiff 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Crawford, Howard Leslie 32, Brandon, Man.
Crichton, Charles Barclay Calder 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Crooks, Samuel Noel Watson 32°, Montreal, Que.
Crosby, Henry Saunders 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Crowther, Edward Fogge 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Culbert, Gordon Stanley 18°, Toronto, Ont.

Cunningham, Frank Moffatt 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Currant, Thomas 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Dale, Harry 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Dalton, Ernest Alfred Gordon 32°, London, Ont.
Daniell, Wilfred Henry 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Dass, Alfred James 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Davidson, James Alexander 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Davidson, Victor Leslie 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Davies, Frederick Markham 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Dawson, Richard 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Day, David John 14°, Kingston, Ont.
Dean, Matthew Gilbert 32°, London, Ont.
Dearing, Norman Albert 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Derby, Joseph 18°, Regina, Sask.
Dettmer, Harry Frederick 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Dixon, Norman Fitzroy 32°, London, Ont.
Doherty, William Henry 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Donn, George Copland 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Donnan, Samuel 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Donovan, Harold Sidney 14°, Halifax, N.S.
Douglas, Peter Harrower 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Douglas, Robert Harry 32°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Doupe, Arthur Ivan 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Dowler, William 18°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Dudley, George Samuel 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Duff, Frederick Allan 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Duff, Robert Ray 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Dunbar, Donald Gray 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Duncan, David 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Duncan, James Lewis 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Dunk, Frederick Arthur 32°, Regina, Sask.
Dunlop, Robert Joshua 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Easton, Herbert Stanislaus 32°, London, Ont.
Edwards, William Richard 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Ekins, Ross Carroll 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Ellerby, Clifford Reaman 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Elliott, Knowles 14°, Saint John, N.B.
Entwistle, John S. 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Evans, Charles Grant 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Evans, James Edwin 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Eveleigh, Frederick Johnson 32°, Montreal, Que.
Fair, Frederick Andrew 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Fairbairn, Robert James 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Fairley, Charles Benjamin 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Farman, Edward Augustus 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Ferguson, William Wallace 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Firth, John Morwick 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Flanagan, George Ernest 14°, Kingston, Ont.
Flatt, John Ira 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Fleming, Robert 32°, Halifax, N.S.

Flemming, William Andrew 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Flexen, Charles Edward 32°, London, Ont.
Flook, Herbert George 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Foley, Frank McLeod 14°°, North Bay, Ont.
Ford, Donald James 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Fraser, Gordon Knapman 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Fulkerson, Ziba Roy 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Gage, Charles Depew 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Gallagher, David Henry 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
George, Walter Herbert 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Gerhart, Preston Henry 32°, Huntsville, Ont.
Gerow, Frank Travis 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Gibbs, Philip Archibald 32°, Victoria, B.C.
Gibson, Alexander Vye 14°, Moncton, N.B.
Gibson, Ernest Leroy 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Gibson, John Alexander MacFarlane 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Gibson, John Keith 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Gidley, Frederick Bartholomew 18°, London, Ont.
Gill, Hugh Wallace 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Gisby, John Stephen 18°, Regina, Sask.
Gooderham, Charles Gordon 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Gordon, George 32°, Montreal Que.
Goulding, William Arthur 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Gourlay, Samuel George 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Graham, Colwell Esson 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Graham, Frank Charles 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Graham, Robert Milton 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Grand, Edward 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Gray, Allan Stewart 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Green, Herbert Edward 32°, Montreal, Que.
Green, Vernon Charles 18°, Kingston, Ont.
Greene, James Sydney Edgar 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Greenway, George Ethelbert 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Grieve, John Galbraith 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Hagan, Walter Allan 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Hagyard, Charles 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Hair, Robert Earl 32°, Owen Sound, Ont.
Hall, Charles Harold 32°, Kingston, Ont.
Hall, William John 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Halsted, Tracey Addison 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Hamilton, James 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Hamilton, Thomas Ranton Hooks 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Hannah, James Stuart 14°, Edmonton, Alta.
Hanright, Eric Bethune 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Hardwick, Wesley King 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Hardwicke, William Leslie 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Hare, John 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Harrell, William Percy 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Harris, Samuel 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Harris, William Edwin 19°, Halifax, N.S.

Harrison, Harry Arthur 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Harrison, William Smith 32°, Montreal, Que.
Harvey, Frank James 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Hawthorne, Ivan Clair 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Hayes, Philip 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Haylock, William Gordon 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Hays, Frederick Franklin, 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Hayward, Harold Robert 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Herbst, Harold Mitchell 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Heron, Norman 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Heuchert, George Henry 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Hilton, John Thomas 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Hilton, Thomas Edward 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Holmes, Arthur Archibald 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Holmes, Harold Jack 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Holmes, James Archibald 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Hooper, James Lovell 14°, Vernon, B.C.
Houison, Frank 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Howard, Charles Ketchum 32°, Montreal, Que.
Howie, George 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Hulls, Jonathan Edward 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Humphreys, Godfrey Clarence 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Hunt, Earl Edwin 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Hunt, Frederick Dance 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Hunter, James Campbell 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Hunter, Robert Sanderson 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Ingram, Lewis Hallister 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Innes, William John 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Jack, James Brownlee 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Jackson, Charles 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Jarrett, Raymond 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Jenkins, Edward Earle 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Johnson, John Edgar 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Johnston, Bertram Oscar 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Johnston, Donald Torrie 32°, North Bay, Ont.
Johnston, Richard Smith 14°, Chatham, Ont.
Johnston, Robert 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Johnston, Thomas James 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Johnston, Walter Locke 32°, Montreal, Que.
Johnstone, David Scott 32°, Regina, Sask.
Jones, David James 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Jones, George Wallace 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Jones, Thomas John 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Jones, William Henry 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Kennedy, John Angus 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Kennedy, Robert Artell 14°, Peterborough, Ont.
Kennell, Albert George 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Keyes, Corlis Gosnell 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Kimbell, George Burditt 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
King, Peter 18°, Barrie, Ont.

Kiteley, Hiram 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Krafft, Ward Raymond 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Kriluck, Mark 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Laird, William Gardiner 14°, Regina, Sask.
Laity, John Raymond 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Lake, William James Arnold 32°, Toronto, Ont.
LaSalle, Ernest Nelson 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Law, James Scott 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Layfield, Henry Draper 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Leach, Henry Oswald 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Lees, John Walmsley 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Leitch, Archibald 14°, Guelph, Ont.
Leonard, John Frederick 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
LePatourel, Edward James 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Linton, William Thomas 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Lloyd, William James Milton 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Lockard, Claude Wesley 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Long, Albert 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Lord, William 32°, Regina, Sask.
Lott, Ernest David 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Love, Alexander 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Love, Percival Henry 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Lys, Charles Robert 18°, Winnipeg, Man.
MacArthur, Neil Roy Nasmith 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Macdonald, Frank Smith 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.
MacDonald, Norman Stuart 18°, North Bay, Ont.
Macdonald, Walter James 18°, Winnipeg, Man.
MacKay, Allan 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
MacKay, James John 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
MacKay, Roger Olmsted 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
MacKenzie, Harold Edward 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
MacKenzie, Murdo 18°, Lethbridge, Alta.
Mackintosh, James 14°, Peterborough, Ont.
MacMillan, Arthur 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
MacMillan, Lorne 32°, Halifax, N.S.
MacTavish, Donald Alexander 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Mader, Victor Owen 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Mahony, Joseph Jackson 18°, Vancouver B.C.
Mallery, Harry Anson 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Mark, William Milton 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Marriott, Edwin 14°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Marshall, Harry John 32°, Montreal, Que.
Martin, Allan Ewart 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Martin, Alfred Charles 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Martin, Reginald Herbert 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Martin, Walter Harold 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Martyn, Christopher John 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Mather, George Hunter 18°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
McBride, James Robert 18°, Barrie, Ont.
McCann, James Alexander 32°, Regina, Sask.

McCavour, Samuel Thomas 14°, Fort William, Ont.
McCaughey, Robert 18°, Barrie, Ont.
McClelland, Edward John 32°, Peterborough, Ont.
McClure, William Garfield 32°, Toronto, Ont.
McConkey, Robert Hamilton 18°, Barrie, Ont.
McCorvie, Wilfrid Neil 32°, Chatham, Ont.
McDiarmid, Fergus Archie 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
McDonald, Alexander 32°, Kingston, Ont.
McDonald, Robert 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
McDonald, William Arthur 32°, Toronto, Ont.
McFaul, Patrick Joseph 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
McGuffin, Andrew Joseph 18°, London, Ont.
McKay, Alexander George 32°, Regina, Sask.
McKenney, Robert Burnice 18°, London, Ont.
McKenzie, Lewis Warren 14°, Peterborough, Ont.
McKinley, Samuel 32°, Windsor, Ont.
McKinnon, Wilfred Oliver 18°, Barrie, Ont.
McLaren, William Stewart 32°, Montreal, Que.
McLaughlan, Clayton Joseph 18°, Windsor, Ont.
McMurtrie, Alexander David 32°, London, Ont.
McNabb, Angus Colin 18°, Barrie, Ont.
McNally, Henry Lorne 32°, Barrie, Ont.
McNeil, Lyle Archibald 14°, Regina, Sask.
Meadows, Harry Frederick 18°, Brandon, Man.
Meadows, Roy Webber 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Menzies, Neil Maxwell 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Meretsky, Simon 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Messinger, Lucien Eli 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Meynell, Albert Lister 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Miller, John 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Miller, Walter 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Mills, Charles Lester 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Milne, George 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Milne, William Harcourt 32°, North Bay, Ont.
Milner, Harold Gordon 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Mitchell, James Burness Smith 32°, Quebec, Que.
Moffat, Adam Patterson 14°, Victoria, B.C.
Moffat, Alexander Blaik 18°, Windsor, Ont.
Moffatt, James Charles 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Moffatt, John Joseph 18°, Fort William, Ont.
Moncrieff, David Shepherd 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Moody, Victor Richard 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Moore, Clifford Raymond 32°, Regina, Sask.
Moore, Ira Dawson 32°, Peterborough, Ont.
Muir, Fred Harrison 14°, London, Ont.
Muirhead, Alfred Bertram 32°, Regina, Sask.
Mundell, James Edward 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Munro, Frank Wylie 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Murray, Albert 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Murray, Frederick William 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Nelson, Wilbert Joseph 32°, Toronto, Ont.

Ness, John 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Newman, William James 18°, London, Ont.
Nichol, Walter Laidlaw 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Nicholson, Donald Norman 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Nicoll, Louis Desire 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Norman, George Edwards 32°, London, Ont.
Norrish, Harvey Merwin 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Notman, Alexander Watson 32°, Regina, Sask.
Outerbridge, Leonard Mallory 32°, Regina, Sask.
Paget, Alfred Henry 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Palmer, Harold Ira 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Park, Matthew 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Parker, Frederick Thomas 32°, Montreal, Que.
Parr, Benjamin Lawrence 32°, North Bay, Ont.
Parsons, John James 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Patterson, Norman Edgar 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Payne, Arthur Frederick 32°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Peel, Walter Vincent 32°, Peterborough, Ont.
Piggot, Charles Harry 32°, Chatham, Ont.
Pollock, Harvey Robert 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Pope, William 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Porter, James Brown 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Pratt, Harry Brewer 18°, Saint John, N.B.
Pullen, Arthur Clifford 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Purdie, George Roy 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Quale, Elmer 14°, Regina, Sask.
Quick, Charles Melvin 18°, London, Ont.
Randle, James Albert 18°, Calgary, Alta.
Rankin, David John 32°, Kingston, Ont.
Rankin, Harold Edward 32°, Regina, Sask.
Reed, Thomas 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Renwick, John 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Reynolds, William 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Richardson, Bert 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Richardson, Charles Newling 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Richardson, Robert 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Riddell, Walter John 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Rippingale, Charles 32°, Victoria, B.C.
Risebrough, John 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Ritchie, Herbert Percy 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Roberts, Albert George John 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Roberts, John Albin 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Roberts, Samuel Duncan 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Robertson, Louis Paul 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Robinson, Jack Addison 18°, Guelph, Ont.
Roefs, George Henry Bertram 32°, Barrie, Ont.
Ross, David Duncan 32°, Regina, Sask.
Rothwell, Robert Edgar 14°, Peterborough, Ont.
Rowe, Fred Thomas 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Rowed, Samuel Henry 18°, London, Ont.
Rudeen, Paul Howard 32°, Moose Jaw, Sask.

Rudy, Alvin 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Russell, Lloyd Stanley 18°, Regina, Sask.
St. Germain, Milton 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Sansom, Thomas Arthur 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Saults, William Reid 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Scott, John, Jr. 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Scott, Philip Bruce 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Sendall, Ernest Edward 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Shaw, Frank Aspland 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Shaw, Herbert 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Shaw, Roy Sutherland 14°, Windsor, Ont.
Shepherd, John Crombert 18°, Chatham, Ont.
Sheppard, Charles Marshall 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Sheridan, Robert Herbert 32°, Kingston, Ont.
Shipley, Charles Edgar 14°, Saint John, N.B.
Shirreff, William Taylor 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Shuve, Walter LeRoy 14°, Saint John, N.B.
Skinner, Robert Burdette 32°, London, Ont.
Slaght, Hugh Leroy 14°, Barrie, Ont.
Slater, Robert Franklin 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Slater, William 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Smart, John McKay 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Smith, Donald Woodrow 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Smith, Edgar Preston 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Smith, Edward Erskine 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Smith, John Kossuth 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Smith, John Williamson 14°, Winnipeg, Man.
Smith, Peter Arnold 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Smith, Reid 32°, Halifax, N.S.
Smith, Thomas David 14°, Vancouver, B.C.
Spooner, Clarence Edward 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Stannard, William Charles 32°, Montreal, Que.
Stevens, Charles Lewis 32°, Moncton, N.B.
Stevenson, Robert John 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Stewart, Alexander Kerr 18°, Ottawa, Ont.
Stewart, Archibald John 31°, Montreal, Que.
Stewart, John Allan 14°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Stewart, John Percival 18°, Winnipeg, Man.
Stiles, Clarence Raymond 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Stoddart, William Jarvis 18°, Peterborough, Ont.
Strange, Cecil Edwin Randolph 18°, Saint John, N.B.
Stuart, Walter 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Studd, Frederick William 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Stutt, Herbert Gordon 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Sulman, Maxwell 18°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Symons, Frederick Thomas 18°, Kingston, Ont.
Taylor, Andrew James 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Taylor, Angus 32°, London, Ont.
Tebbs, Bertram Cecil 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Tees, George Edgar 32°, Windsor, Ont.
Theobald, Arthur Edward 14°, Fort William, Ont.
Thomas, William Alfred 14°, Fort William, Ont.

Thompson, Robert James 32°, Winnipeg, Man.
Thomson, John Alexander 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Thomson, Rowland James 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Thorn, George Batchelor 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Tobey, Wilmot Maxwell 32°, Ottawa, Ont.
Tough, Frank 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Tozer, Albert Stanley 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Trim, Reginald James Douglas 18°, Regina, Sask.
Turner, William 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Twiss, John Francis 18°, Kingston, Ont.
Updegraff, Daniel Smith 32°, Vancouver, B.C.
Ursel, Jacob 32°, Edmonton, Alta.
Vanexan, Kenneth 14°, London, Ont.
VanHaaften, Gerrit Zagert H. 32°, Calgary, Alta.
VanLoon, John 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Walker, James Alexander 18°, Vancouver, B.C.
Walker, Manson Reid 14°, Ottawa, Ont.
Walker, Thomas Edwin 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Walter, Frederick Walter 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Warren, Frederick Wilson 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Warren, Thomas Edgar 14°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Watterson, James Leslie 32°, Regina, Sask.
Webber, Lewis Vivian 32°, Montreal, Que.
Webster, Robert Cyril 32°, Regina, Sask.
Weir, George 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Wells, Harry Battin 18°, Toronto, Ont.
Whalen, William Lawrence 18°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Wheatley, Norman Frederick Roy 14°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
White, Claude Russell 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
White, William Charles 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Whyte, Frank Hardin 14°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Whitworth, Edward William 18°, London, Ont.
Wice, William Charles 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Wickwire, Harry Duncan 18°, Halifax, N.S.
Williams, Francis Lewis 32°, Calgary, Alta.
Williams, Joseph Carl 14°, Toronto, Ont.
Williams, Roberts Kitchener 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Williamson, Lloyd Thomas 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Willis, John 18°, London, Ont.
Wilson, Albert Edward 32°, Toronto, Ont.
Wilson, Charles Edward 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Wilson, John 18°, Moose Jaw, Sask.
Wilson, Joseph Grant 14°, Windsor, Ont.
Wilson, Percy James 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Winn, Arthur 32°, Fort William, Ont.
Wolfe, Orval Henry 32°, Guelph, Ont.
Wood, John Jones 14°, Hamilton, Ont.
Woodhall, Frank 32°, Hamilton, Ont.
Worthington, Leslie Norman 18°, Hamilton, Ont.
Wright, Morley James 18°, Barrie, Ont.
Younie, James Alexander 32°, Edmonton, Alta.

Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council since its establishment in 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON
Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON
Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS
Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON
Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS
Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON
Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929.

BENJAMIN ALLEN
Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON
Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th Dec., 1931.

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER
Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE
Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942.
Died 27th June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND
Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH
Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS
Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950.
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER
Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952.

CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS
Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955.

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE
Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958.

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON
Sept. 11th, 1958 —

SUPREME COUNCIL

Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

1874 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal
1876 — "
1877 — "
1878 — "
1879 — "
(special in March at Hamilton)
1880 — Montreal
1881 — "
1882 — "
1883 — "
1884 — "
1885 — Not held
(special in April at Saint John)
1886 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)
1887 — Montreal
1888 — "
1889 — "
1890 — Hamilton
1891 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal
1893 — "
1894 — Toronto
1895 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa
1897 — Montreal
1898 — "
1899 — Saint John
1900 — Toronto
1901 — Montreal
1902 — "
1903 — Toronto
1904 — Montreal
1905 — Ottawa
1906 — London
1907 — Montreal
1908 — "
1909 — Toronto
1910 — Montreal
1911 — Winnipeg
1912 — Hamilton
1913 — Montreal
1914 — Toronto
1915 — Ottawa
1916 — Montreal
1917 — London
1918 — Hamilton
1919 — Montreal
1920 — Hamilton
1921 — Ottawa
1922 — Montreal
1923 — Toronto
(special at Hamilton)
1924 — Vancouver
1925 — Montreal
1926 — Halifax
1927 — Hamilton
1928 — Montreal
1929 — Edmonton
1930 — Toronto
1931 — Montreal
1932 — Saint John
1933 — Ottawa
1934 — Montreal
1935 — Vancouver
1936 — London
1937 — Montreal
1938 — Halifax
1939 — Fort William
1940 — Montreal
1941 — Regina
1942 — Hamilton
1943 — Montreal
1944 — Windsor
1945 — Hamilton (93)
1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1948 — London (158) (100)
1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1952 — N. Falls (230) (146)
1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)
1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)

The figures in brackets indicate the attendance of Brethren and their ladies.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

for the

DOMINION OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

OFFICERS

James A. Simpson, M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander
R. Coulton Berkinshaw. P.·.Lieut.·.Grand Commander
Arthur Cross, Ill.·.Grand Chancellor
G. Fred Kingsmill, } Ill.·.Deputies for Ontario
Herbert B. Jackson, }
James McL. Marshall, Ill.·.Deputy for Quebec.
Reginald F. Wright, Ill.·.Deputy for New Brunswick
Clyde S. Clancy, Ill.·.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
George A. Wilson, Ill.·.Deputy for Manitoba.
George C. Derby, Ill.·.Deputy for British Columbia
William A. Henry, Ill.·.Deputy for Alberta
D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill.·.Deputy for Saskatchewan
C. H. Cunningham, Ill.·.Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.
John R. Rumball, Ill.·.Grand Treasurer-General, H.·.E.·.
William L. Wright, Ill.·.Grand Prior
Howard B. Moore, Ill.·.Grand Master of Ceremonies
Hugh M. Dunlop, Ill.·.Grand Marshal
Carroll N. Simpson, Ill.·.Grand Standard Bearer
Harry E. Howard, Ill.·.Grand Captain of the Guard

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

DOUGLAS FRASER CLARENCE MACL. PITTS
THOMAS K. WADE

John H. Cuddie (Hon.), Ill.·.Asst. Grand Secretary-General

HONORARY

James H. Winfield, Past Sov.·.Grand Commander
Stuart H. Lees, Past Sov.·.Grand Commander

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Douglas Fraser, B.A., (Oxon.), Q.C., 93 Leopold Crescent, Regina, Sask.	Oct. 6, 1931	Oct. 2, 1940
Thomas Kingsmill Wade, O.B.E., Suite 305, 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1, Ontario	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 8, 1941
Stuart Harman Lees, 20 Gloucester, Hamilton, Ontario	Oct. 2, 1934	Oct. 8, 1941
Reginald Francis Wright, Box 1109, Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 8, 1941
James Alexander Simpson, M.D., 206 James Street South, Hamilton, Ontario	Oct. 2, 1934	Oct. 7, 1942
Howard Brown Moore, 145 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario	Oct. 2, 1934	Oct. 7, 1942
Clarence MacLeod Pitts, B.Sc., P.O. Box 374, Ottawa, Ontario	Oct. 1, 1940	Oct. 7, 1942
Arthur Cross, C.A., 8 Richelieu Place, Montreal, Quebec	Oct. 6, 1936	Oct. 6, 1943
G. Fred Kingsmill, M.B.E., B.S.A., 130 Dundas St., London, Ontario	Sept. 12, 1939	Oct. 6, 1943
Hugh Macdonald Dunlop, M.C., Sulphur Springs Road, Ancaster, Ontario	Oct. 4, 1938	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Herbert Cunningham, C.E., B.A.Sc., 146 George Street, Hamilton, Ontario	Oct. 1, 1940	Oct. 2, 1946
Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., 315 Vesta Drive, Toronto 10, Ontario	Oct. 6, 1942	Oct. 6, 1948
George Cleveland Derby, O.B.E., B.A., 2123 West 37th Ave., Vancouver 13, B.C.	Oct. 5, 1937	Oct. 4, 1950

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
William Addison Henry, B.A., M.D., C.M., Lacombe, Alberta	Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 16, 1953
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc., 2708 Quinn Drive, Regina, Sask.	Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 16, 1953
Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario	Sept. 13, 1949	Sept. 17, 1953
James McLean Marshall, 239 Kindersley Ave., Mount Royal, Montreal 16, Que.	Sept. 9, 1947	Oct. 6, 1954
Albert Edward Fowles, 293 Jubilee Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia	Oct. 3, 1950	Sept. 13, 1956
John Rudd Rumball, M.A., Q.C., 100 Alexandra Blvd., Toronto, Ontario	Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 13, 1956
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., 1255 Victoria Street, Victoria, B.C.	Oct 14, 1952	Sept. 12, 1957
Rt. Rev. William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 134 Simpson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 10, 1958
Harry Eastwood Howard, F.C.A., 2423 Morrison Street, Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951	Sept. 10, 1958
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 1 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia	Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 10, 1958
Ernest Macaulay Dillon, Q.C., 111 Richmond St. W., Toronto 1, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945	Sept. 9, 1959
Herbert Busby Jackson, 4 Queen St. South, Hamilton, Ont	Oct. 3, 1950	Sept. 9, 1959

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Bernard Veysey Atkinson, 4878 Westmount Ave., Montreal, Que.	Sept. 11, 1951	Sept. 9, 1959
William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D., C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), F.F.R., F. A. C. R. 251 University Ave., Kingston, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 9, 1959
Walter Hodgins Gibson, 280 Broadway St., Tillsonburg, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 9, 1959
George Allan Wilson, 352 Main Street, Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1956	Sept. 9, 1959
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., Roland, Manitoba	Sept...20, 1955	Sept. 14, 1960

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Charles Fenson Sanford, Q.C., 40 Orange Street, Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 4, 1927	Oct. 7, 1936
William Carey Ditmars, Room 307, 744 West Hastings St., Vancouver 1, B.C.	Oct. 22, 1913	Oct. 3, 1944
James Henry Winfield P. O. Box 201, Chester, Nova Scotia	Oct. 22, 1913	Oct. 25, 1917
Francis James Burd, C.B.E., 198 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, British Columbia	Oct. 22, 1913	Oct. 2, 1934
Reginald Vanderbilt Harris, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C., P. O. Box 214, Halifax, Nova Scotia	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 6, 1954
Alexander George Storie, 447 Simcoe St. North, Oshawa, Ont	Oct. 2, 1934	Oct. 4, 1950

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

ALBERTA (30)

Austin, Roy Woodrow
Bailey, James
Bannon, Samuel George
Blackie, Alexander Stuart
Booth, John
Christie, Ryerson Meyers
Cormick, Cyril
Cromie, George
Empey, Waldo Ford
Harper, William Henderson
Harris, Samuel
Hurlburt, Heman Stanley
Jackson, William Haine
Kavanagh, Frederick James
Lewin, Reginald George
Little, David
Lord, Goldwin Smith
MacLean, Hector Robertson
Macleod, Charles Malcolm
McIntyre, Morton Aylesworth
Mitchell, Ernest Harold
Paterson, Frank Walker
Pattison, Wesley Wintersteen
Peel, William Melville
Pyle, Francis John
Reid, Horace Philip
Sheppard, Ross Stanley
Skene, George Wilbert
Smith, Oliver Colville
Thomson, Richard Garfield

BRITISH COLUMBIA (23)

Adams, Beverley Mitchell
Alexander, John Bentley
Borden, Lorris Elijah
Caldwell, William Harvey
Cassady, George Livingstone
Harrison, Harry Douglas
Harvey, John E.
Johnson, Robert Henry
Lefevre, Bernard Edward
MacKinnon, George Ernest Lawson
McDougall, Elwin George
McGugan, Donald
Megaw, William Earle
Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble
Morgan, John Hanna Nicholls
Murray, Charles Walter
Rutter, Henry Percival
Sangster, Frederick
Stephen, John Forest
Stewart, John Rupert
Tyre, William
Unsworth, William Preston Clark
Walker, Walter Mitchell

MANITOBA (27)

Adams, Alexander
Argue, Robert Fletcher
Bingeman, Milton Hallman
Blythe, Frederick Harold
Brown, Edward Howard
Campbell, Alexander
Courtice, Frederick Clayton
Cowan, Andrew George
Donovan, Maurice Stanton
Douglas, William
Gardiner, Arthur Bertram
Graham, William Paul
Grant, James Carson
Guest, Spencer Cox
Hall, Norman Macleod
Jex, Robert Lewis
Kerr, Hugh Murdoch
Mackie, William Alexander
Martin, William George

McKinlay, James Duncan
McKnight, William Allen
Prugh, William Albert
Reid, James Robert
Sanger, John William
Spearin, Charles Hartwell
Tennant, Ernest Robert
Wood, William Arthur

NEW BRUNSWICK (15)

Blakney, George Albert
Britton, Harry Earle
Dickison, Charles Daniel
Duncan, James William
Hoyt, James Stanley
Ingraham, George Barlow
Lemmon, Albert Colburn
Maxwell, Warren James
Merryweather, Roy William
Morrison, Luke Stewart
Nelson, Kenneth Roberts
Pickard, Harold Hastings
Robinson, Arthur Sagar
Ryder, Frank Arnold
Somerville, Donald Andrew

NOVA SCOTIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (21)

Avard, Norman Thompson
Chappell, Melbourne Russell
Cochrane, Perry Stanley
Crease, Archibald
Creighton, John James
Dawson, Thomas Arthur
Gardner, Melbourne Morton
Jubien, Clifford Flohr
Macgillivray, Henry Darroch
MacKay, Alexander Murray
MacMillan, Alexander Herman
Moore, John Alexander Campbell
O'Neil, David Arthur
Ryder, Walter Earl
Savage, Vivian Hewton Albert
Sieniewicz, Thaddeus Mark
Torey, Clifford Lewis
Van Iderstine, Frank Albert
Vincent, Earl Johnstone
Wilkes, Ernest Charles
Wood, Reginald William

QUEBEC (12)

Barrie, Gordon Murray
Buckland, Joseph Wellington
Campbell, Malcolm Arthur
Davis, Harry Norman
Hobbs, William Henry
Hurry, Alexander
Mackenzie, Francis Scott
Pritchard, Hugh Llewelyn
Retallack, Garnet Shuter Lane
Simpson, Guy Francis
Vallieres, Henry Arthur
Witter, Donald Lloyd

SASKATCHEWAN (31)

Bruce, Frederick Charles Henry
Campkin, Wilbert Lee
Carrothers, Ashton Dewart Cecil
Crandon, Charles Howland
Gass, James Alden
Graham, Dugald Johnston
Gusa, William Herman
Harper, Thomas Gordon
Hodsman, Reginald Clifford
Holmes, Leroy
Irving, Alexander Jones
Kearney, Thomas William
Lackey, James Albert Bond
MacKenzie, John Alexander

Maxwell, Hilliard Scott
McIntosh, Alexander Lindsay
Moffet, Thomas Henry
Patterson, Cecil Frederick
Peacock, Albert Everett
Pearson, Ronald
Rennick, William Coulter
Robertson, Victor Lawrence
Rogers, John Tregloan
Rutherford, Henry Adelbert
Scott, Walter Barrett
Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert
Smith, Norman Sydney
Thornton, Louis Agustus
Weaver, Lincoln Ellis
Williams, Frederick Basford
Woods, Adna Clifton

ONTARIO (261)

Allen, Harry J.
Allison, Cyrus James
Andrews, Cuthbert William
Anguish, John
Armstrong, William Allan
Auld, Clarence Armstrong
Ayerst, Charles Frederick
Bailey, Cecil Addison
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley
Ballstadt, Herman Albert F.
Batsford, Herbert Alfred
Bell, Clarence Bruce
Bell, John Wallace
Belsham, Frederick Edward
Bennetto, Frederick Royden
Blair, Willard Gibson
Blake, George Ernest
Bobier, Shirley Trivitt
Bovair, Zalmon Louis Hall
Boyle, Charles Joseph
Bradley, Walter Jenkins
Brisco, Ernst Clayton
Britton, George Tyte
Broadbent, James Travice
Browne, Carl Sanford
Bunker, William Gordon
Burch, Charles George
Burke, George Henry
Burleigh, Harold Arthur
Burns, Matthew Henry
Burrows, Earle Stanley
Byrne, Norman Warriner
Cairney, Hugh Moir
Call, Ernest Jones
Callaghan, John Clinton
Cameron, George Oliver
Campbell, Casius Elmer
Campbell, James Frederick
Campbell, Percy Gerald Cadogan
Carlisle, Gordon Douglas
Carson, William John
Casselman, Arthur Allan
Caudwell, Norman Stuart
Chapman, Arthur Vance
Chittick, Charles Leslie
Conger, Karl Bidwell
Conover, Reginald VanEvery
Cooke, Hugh George
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson
Copp, Leo Wilberforce
Cornell, George Erle
Couper, Harry
Crandall, Roy Carleton
Crawford, Elliott Cedric Alvin
Crockard, James Holmes
Crouch, Stanley Stuart
Cuddie, John Harold
Cumming, Walter Elwood
Cunningham, John
Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy
Darker, Frederick Murray
Deedman, Henry John Hugh
Dent, Cecil Morden
Dewart, John Alexander
Dixon, Ewart Gladstone
Dobbin, Ross Leonard
Dobson, Herbert Victor
Donald, Charles Davidson
Donnelly, Thomas John

Downey, David Frederick Roscoe
Dunlop, William James
Dunlop, Wilson Earl
Eaid, Charles Roy
Easton, Beverly Everitt
Ellison, Frederick J.
Ellison, Rufus William
Emery, George James
Evans, Joseph Austin
Eydt, John Henry
Felt, Albert Howard
Fenn, Leonard Ernest
Ferguson, William Lauder
Field, William
Fleming, Donald Methuen
Forbes, John Herbert
Foster, Bruce Brown
Fulton, Alexander Mackenzie
Gardner, Edwin Alexander
Garratt, John Kenneth
George, James Trevethan
Goering, Albert Philippe Louis
Gordon, Willard Meredith
Graham, Arthur Russell
Graham, Samuel Jethro
Gray, William Arthur
Green, George Thomas
Gregory, Frederick William
Grinyer, George Frederick
Gunn, Donald Jamieson
Hamilton, James Watts
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark
Harding, Elvin Lewis
Haskett, Wesley Irwin
Haviland, Arthur Richard
Hearn, Joseph Alonzo
Henderson, Frederick Lewis
Higginbottom, Charles Edward
Hill, Cecil James
Hinton, Albert
Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand
Hope, Robert Henry
Hunter, George Edward Morrison
Hurdman, Albert Frederick
Jacob, George Edwin Adolph
Jannati, Abdeali Sherefali
Jannison, Percival Stanley
Jessup, Ray Rusk
Johnston, Harry Sinclair
Kelly, Gordon Carlos
Kennedy, Duncan Roy
Kennedy, William Alexander
Kent, James Palmer
Kent, John Hubert
Kidd, James Harold
Kidd, Thomas Ashmore
King, Herman Samuel
King, Oscar Heuman
Kinsman, Walter Ralph
Kipp, William Harry
Lamble, Burnett Charles
Landell, Charles Dalhousie
Lang, Robert Howard
Lawson, Frank
Lee, Percival John
Lees, Ralph Wilkinson
Lees, Thomas Jack
Linklater, George Harvey
Longmire, Duncan
Love, Thomas Waggstaff
Macfarland, John Wilfrid
MacGregor, Arthur Emerson
MacKay, Kenneth
MacKewn, Charles Frederick
MacQuarrie, Archibald Henry
Macdonald, George Alexander
MacDonald, Kenneth William
Maher, James Patterson
Martin, Charles Frederick
Martin, George Alexander
Martyn, Harry Laishley
Matheson, Alexander MacKenzie
McCann, Thomas
McConnell, Yorke
McCormack, Wm. John Angus
McCulloch, Harvey Frank
McCutcheon, Malcolm Wallace
McDonald, John
McFadden, Robert William Ernest
McFarlane, Alfred Irwin

McInnis, Dougald Alexander
McIntosh, Charles Roy
McIntyre, Duncan
McKee, Alexander Hamilton
McLaughlin, Leslie Ferguson
McNaughton, Burton Malcolm
Melvin, John Patrick
Milne, Frederick
Minchinton, Harry
Mitchell, Frederick John
Moffatt, John Melvin
Moore, John Henry
Moors, Clarence Herbert
Morley, Wilfred Eades
Muir, William David
Murray, Alexander Clark
Ness, James Hanna
Newman, William Frederick
Niven, Hugh Munro
Orr, Robinson T.
Overend, Walter Trevor
Palmer, Alfred Thomas Merton
Parker, Wesley Ross
Parkinson, Harry Simcoe
Patmore, DeForest Charles
Patterson, Bryson Clark
Porteous, Rae Ronald
Purvis, Maxwell Cline
Quackenbush, George Moss
Rae, Kenneth McBeth
Rath, William Henry
Reany, George James Alexander
Regan, Daniel
Reid, John Charles
Reynolds, Roy Sidney
Riddell, John Ewen
Riddell, Willard Bruce
Robertson, Norman Roy
Robinson, Kenneth Moore
Rogers, George Stanley
Ross, Robert Alexander
Ross, Thomas Robert
Rudell, Matthew John
Rutherford, Ralph Hamilton
Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford
Ryerson, George Herbert
Sanderson, Thomas
Sankey, Charles Alfred
Scace, Arthur Lawrence
Scace, William Bickell
Scott, Ross
Scrivens, William Howard
Scythes, Edwin Campbell
Scythes, John Ardagh
Shannon, Frank Defyncham
Shepherd, Edward Charles
Simpson, Thomas Hamilton
Sinclair, Peter Alexander
Sinfield, Harry Beardsmore
Smallman, Frank
Smith, Harold Clifton
Smith, Kenneth Roland
Smith, Raymond Hamilton
Smith, Samuel Stanley
Smith, Warren LaVerne
Sootheran, Henry Clare
Sprules, Francis William
Stabler, William Stanley
Stanton, Robert Moore
Stephens, George James Russell
Stewart, James Leslie
Strachan, Cecil Leslie
Strachan, William James
Strong, William George
Sudden, Stanley Clifford
Sulman, Charles Douglas
Swann, Leslie Warren
Swinton, Robert
Tichborne, Thomas Grover C.
Trebell, James Vivian
Treleaven, Russell Williams
Urquhart, Norman Currie
Vandrick, Joseph Frederick
Vaughan, Orval Douglas
Veale, Frederic James
Vila, Francis
Vila, Samuel
Waddell, John Albert
Walker, Orton Todd
Walsh, Stanley Young

Welby, Wilbert George
Wellington, Howard Russell
Wheable, Geoffrey Alfred
Whytock, Arthur Beaton
Wight, Cecil Douglas
Williams, Frank Smith
Williams, John Bernard
Wilson, Thomas Llewelyn
Winters, James Sidney
Wooster, William Thomas
Wright, James Ewart
Younge, James Watson

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

At Large By Virtue of Article 16 (10)

Broderick, Christopher John
Coleman, Arthur Edmund
Ewart, McLaren
Johnston, Harold Edward
Matheson, Alexander Dawson
Moffat, Lindsay Clifton
Parker, Elbridge Doty
Rankin, Robert James
Sanderson, David Gordon Percy
Scott, Harold Bruce

At Large By Virtue of Article 17 (4)

Diefenbaker, John George
Frost, Leslie Miscampbell
Martin, William Melville
Paterson, Norman McLeod

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

Name	Residence	Received 33°
William Bickell Scace	Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 26, 1921
Walter Elwood Cumming	Parry Sound, Ont.	Oct. 24, 1923
Percival John Lee	London, Ont.	Oct. 24, 1923
Alexander Hamilton McKee, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1924
DeForest Charles Patmore	Orillia, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1924
Robinson T. Orr	London, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1924
Horace Philip Reid	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 1, 1924
Herman Samuel King	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Joseph Austin Evans, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Albert Philippe Louis Goering	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Frederick Royden Bennetto, M.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Charles Howland Crandon	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 4, 1927
Hon. William Melville Martin, B.A., LL.D., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1928
Samuel Vila	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1929
Elliott Cedric Alvin Crawford, M.D., C.M.	Madoc, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1929
Oscar Heuman King, B.A., LL.B.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1930
Rev. Malcolm Arthur Campbell, D.D.	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 6, 1931
McLaren Ewart, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta.,	Oct. 6, 1931
Karl Bidwell Conger	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1934
Rev. Alexander Dawson Matheson, M.A., D.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1936
William Henry Rath	London, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1936
William Field	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1937
Arthur Beaton Whytock, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.S.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1937
John Ewen Riddell	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 4, 1938
Edwin Campbell Scythes	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 4, 1938
Cecil Morden Dent	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1939
Francis William Sprules	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1939
Alexander Hurry	Westmount, Que.	Sept. 12, 1939
Andrew George Cowan	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1939
Rev. Robert Fletcher Argue, M.A.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1939
William Melville Peel	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1939
William James Dunlop, B.A., B.Paed, LL.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1940
Arthur Russell Graham	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1940
Lorris Elijah Borden, M.D.	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1, 1940
George Livingstone Cassady, Q.C.	New Westminster	Oct. 7, 1941
George James Russell Stephens	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Harry Minchinton	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Archibald H. MacQuarrie, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Harold Edward Johnston, D.D.S.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 7, 1941
Walter Barrett Scott, B.A., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 7, 1941
John Harold Cuddie	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1942
James Watts Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1942
Henry Adelbert Rutherford, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 5, 1943
Luke Stewart Morrison	Fredericton, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1943
Robert Moore Stanton	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
Stanley Stuart Crouch, D.D.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
Harry J. Allen	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
James Harold Kidd	Burritt's Rapids, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Henry John Hugh Deedman	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Douglas Sulman	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Frederick Lewis Henderson, V.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
George Ernest Lawson MacKinnon, M.D.	Cranbrook, B.C.	Oct. 3, 1944
William Preston Clark Unsworth	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 3, 1944
Alexander Jones Irving	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1944
Christopher John Broderick	Portland, Ore.	Oct. 3, 1944
David Frederick Roscoe Downey, B.A., B.Paed.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles George Burch	St. Catharines, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles Edward Higginbottom, F.C.I.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Francis Vila	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Robert Howard Lang	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
George Thomas Green	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Roy Carleton Crandall	Tillsonburg, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
William Henry Hobbs	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 1, 1945
James Stanley Hoyt	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 1, 1945
Clifford Lewis Torey	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 1, 1945
Clifford Flohr Jubien	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 1, 1945
George Tyte Britton	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
John Henry Moore	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Robert William Ernest McFadden, M.A. B.Sc., B.Paed.	Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Abdeali Sherefali Jannati, B.A.Sc.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Norman Roy Robertson, B.A.Sc., Q.C.	Walkerton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
James Vivian Trebell	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
James Duncan McKinlay	Winnipeg, Man	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Hartwell Spearin	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 1, 1946
George Alexander Macdonald	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
David Gordon Percy Sanderson	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1, 1946
Thomas Henry Moffet, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 1, 1946
Elbridge Doty Parker, M.A.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1947
William Earle Megaw	Vernon, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1947

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Charles Roy Eaid, Phm.B.	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
John Charles Reid	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Walter Jenkins Bradley	London, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Ernest Jones Call	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
John Hubert Kent	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Charles Dalhousie Landell	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
George Alexander Martin	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Leslie Ferguson McLaughlin	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Thomas Ashmore Kidd	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
William James Strachan	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Mackenzie Fulton, B.A., Q.C.	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Lindsay McIntosh	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 9, 1947
Leroy Holmes	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 9, 1947
Rev. Arthur Edmund Coleman	Quebec, Que.	Sept. 9, 1947
Cyrus James Allison	Barrie, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Wilson Earl Dunlop, Phm.B.	Dundas, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
George Edward Morrison Hunter	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Yorke McConnell	Aylmer, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Frederick Milne	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Willard Bruce Riddell	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Norman Currie Urquhart, C.B.E.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Stanley Young Walsh, M.D.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Albert Colburn Lemmon	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1948
Frank Arnold Ryder	Moncton, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1948
Archibald Crease	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1948
Archdeacon Walter Earl Ryder	Dartmouth, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1948
Arthur Bertram Gardiner	Winnipeg, Man	Oct. 5, 1948
Hugh Murdoch Kerr	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1948
William Alexander Mackie	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1948
George Cromie	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1948
George Wilbert Skene, B.A., Q.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1948
Ashton Dewart Cecil Carrothers, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 5, 1948
Shirley Trivitt Bobier	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Gordon Bunker	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Charles Leslie Chittick	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Reginald VanEvery Conover	Brampton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Harry Kipp	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Arthur Emerson MacGregor, B.A.Sc.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
James Patterson Maher	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Frederick Newman	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Matthew John Rudell, D.D.S.	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Guy Francis Simpson, B.A.	Quebec, Que.	Sept. 13, 1949
Earl Johnstone Vincent	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1949
Walter Mitchell Walker	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1949

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Waldo Ford Empey	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1949
Clarence Armstrong Auld	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Carl Stanford Browne	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
John Cunningham	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil James Hill	London, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Albert Frederick Hurdman	Mattawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Ray Rusk Jessup	Sudbury, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
William Alexander Kennedy	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Frank Lawson	London, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Clarence Herbert Moors	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Bryson Clark Patterson, M.D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas Hamilton Simpson, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
John Albert Waddell	Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Wilbert George Welby, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Douglas Wight	Ottawa, Ont	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Thompson Avard, B.A., LL.D.	Amherst, N.S.	Oct. 3, 1950
William Douglas	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Macleod Hall, O.B.E., B.Sc.	Winnipeg, Man	Oct. 3, 1950
John William Sanger, LL.D.	Winnipeg, Man	Oct. 3, 1950
Morton Aylesworth McIntyre, D.D.S.	Edmonton, Alta	Oct. 3, 1950
Oliver Colville Smith	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 3, 1950
Frederick Charles Henry Bruce	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas William Kearney	Moose Jaw, Sask	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, LL.B., Q.C.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1950
James Travice Broadbent	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
George Henry Burke	Fergus, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Matthew Henry Burns	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
George Oliver Cameron	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Holmes Crockard	Sarnia, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Murray Darker	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Percival Stanley Jannison	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Sinclair Johnston	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Laishley Martyn, B.A., B.Paed.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Hanna Ness	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
John Ardagh Scythes	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Leslie Warren Swann	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Robert Swinton	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Alexander Murray MacKay	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 11, 1951
William Paul Graham	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Carson Grant	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Robert Reid, B.A.	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick James Kavanagh	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951
Richard Garfield Thomson	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951
James Albert Bond Lackey, Phm.B.	Estevan, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Albert Everett Peacock, B.Sc., B.Paed.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Louis Agustus Thornton, B.A., B.Sc.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Basford Williams	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Herbert Alfred Batsford	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Clarence Bruce Bell	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Milton Hallman Bingeman	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Booth	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ernst Clayton Brisco	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Casius Elmer Campbell	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Norman Davis	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ewart Gladstone Dixon, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Samuel Jethro Graham, D.D.S.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Duncan Roy Kennedy, Q.C.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Goldwin Smith Lord, M.A., LL.D.	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Thomas McCann	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Alfred Irwin McFarlane	Port Arthur, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Alexander MacKenzie	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 14, 1952
Charles Frederick Martin	Walkerville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Rev. William George Martin, D.D.	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
Walter Trevor Overend	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Simcoe Parkinson, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Hastings Pickard	Fredericton, N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth McBeth Rae	Kingsville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
George James Alexander Reany	Preston, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Arthur Sagar Robinson, M.A., LL.D.	Moncton, N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Bruce Scott	Lethbridge, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Beardsmore Sinfield	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Clifton Smith	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth Roland Smith	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
William Tyre	Vancouver, B.C.	Oct. 14, 1952
Lincoln Ellis Weaver	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Anguish	Simcoe, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Charles Joseph Boyle	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Joseph Wellington Buckland	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 15, 1953
Frederick J Ellison	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George James Emery	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
James Trevethan George	Port Hope, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Frederick Grinyer	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas David Clark Hamilton	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
William Henderson Harper	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 15, 1953
Harry Douglas Harrison	Nelson, B.C.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Edwin Adolph Jacob	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Hilliard Scott Maxwell	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas Robert Ross	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Herbert Ryerson	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Norman Sydney Smith	Borden, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
James Leslie Stewart	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Ernest Robert Tennant	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 15, 1953
Geoffrey Alfred Wheable, B.A., LL.D.	London, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Frank Smith Williams	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Donald Lloyd Witter	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 15, 1953
Adna Clifton Woods, Phm.B.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
Alexander Adams	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Cecil Addison Bailey	Pembroke, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles James Ripley Ballantyne	Kapuskasing, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Stuart Blackie	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Earle Stanley Burrows, D.D.S.	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman Warriner Byrne, Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Gordon Douglas Carlisle	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Melbourne Russell Chappell	Sydney, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1954
Thomas Arthur Dawson	Tryon, P.E.I.	Oct. 5, 1954
Maurice Stanton Donovan, C.A.	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
James William Duncan	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1954
Donald Methuen Fleming, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Spencer Cox Guest	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Harris	High Prairie, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Joseph Alonzo Hearn	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Haine Jackson	Innisfail, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Ralph Wilkinson Lees	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Henry Darroch Macgillivray, M.B.E.	St. John's, Nfld.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander MacKenzie Matheson, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Harvey Frank McCulloch, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles Roy McIntosh	Oshawa, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Lindsay Clifton Moffat, M.M., C.D.	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
William David Muir	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Clark Murray, Phm.B.	Woodstock, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alfred Thomas Merton Palmer	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Wesley Ross Parker	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman McLeod Paterson	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Wesley Wintersteen Pattison	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Garnet Shuter Lane Retallack	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 5, 1954
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Stanley Smith	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Beverley Mitchell Adams, Phm.B.	Wells, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
William Harvey Caldwell, Phm.B.	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Wilbert Lee Campkin	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
John Alexander Dewart	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept 20, 1955
Beverly Everitt Easton, B.S.A.	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
Albert Howard Felt	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
James Alden Gass	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
George Barlow Ingraham	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 20, 1955
Bernard Edward Lefevre	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
David Little	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 20, 1955
John Wilfrid Macfarland	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
Elwin George McDougall	Vancouver, B..C	Sept. 20, 1955
Duncan McIntyre	Collingwood, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt	Vancouver, B..C	Sept. 20, 1955
Charles Walter Murray	Vancouver, B..C	Sept. 20, 1955
William Albert Prugh	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 20, 1955
Victor Lawrence Robertson	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
John Rupert Stewart	Vancouver, B..C	Sept. 20, 1955
James Watson Younge	London, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Frederick Edward Belsham	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Gibson Blair	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Zalmon Louis Hall Bovair	Newmarket, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Harry Earle Britton, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.	Moncton, N.B.	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh Moir Cairney	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
John Clinton Callaghan, B.Sc.	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Ryerson Meyers Christie, B.A.Sc.	Cardston, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh George Cooke	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Archdale Stephenson Coombs	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Herbert Victor Dobson, B.A., M.B., M.S., F.A.C.P.	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Meredith Gordon, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Elvin Lewis Harding	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Arthur Richard Haviland	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Jack Lees, R.O.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Waggstaff Love	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Kenneth MacKay	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Frederick MacKewn	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Malcolm Macleod, B.A., Q.C.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
John Patrick Melvin	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Ernest Harold Mitchell	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Wilfrid Eades Morley	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Walker Paterson	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Robert James Rankin	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Arthur Lawrence Scace, B.A., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Warren LaVerne Smith	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Donald Andrew Somerville, D.D.S.	Bristol, N.B.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Grover Cleveland Tichborne	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Joseph Frederick Vandrick, Phm.B.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Albert VanIderstine	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Sept. 11, 1956
Howard Russell Wellington	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
James Sidney Winters	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
George Ernest Blake	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Harold Blythe	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 10, 1957
Arthur Vance Chapman	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Clayton Courtice	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 10, 1957
Charles Davidson Donald, B.A., D.D.	Oakville, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Herbert Forbes	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Bruce Brown Foster, B.S.A.	Ridgetown, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Edwin Alexander Gardner, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Melbourne Morton Gardner	Dayspring, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
James Palmer Kent, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Burnett Charles Lamble, P. Eng.	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
George Harvey Linklater	Kincardine, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Warren James Maxwell, R.O.	Fredericton, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1957
William John Angus McCormack, C.A.	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Melvin Moffatt	Galt, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Alexander Campbell Moore	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Kenneth Roberts Nelson	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1957
Cecil Frederick Patterson, Ph.D.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1957
Rae Ronald Porteous	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 10, 1957
Maxwell Cline Purvis, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Vivian Hewton Alfred Savage	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Stanley Clifford Sudden, D.D.S.	Dundalk, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Henry Arthur Vallieres	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Bentley Alexander, M.Sc	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Cuthbert William Andrews, B.Sc., C.E.	Riverside, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allan Armstrong, D.D.S.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy Woodrow Austin	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Charles Frederick Ayerst	Amherstburg, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Harold Arthur Burleigh	Fort Frances, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Alexander Campbell, M.Sc.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
James Frederick Campbell	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Arthur Allan Casselman	Englehart, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958

Name	Residence	Received 33°
John George Diefenbaker, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Thomas John Donnelly	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Henry Eydt	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Lauder Ferguson	Strathroy, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Leslie Miscampbell Frost, Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L.	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Kenneth Garratt	North Bay, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick William Gregory	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John E. Harvey, M.D., C.M., L.M.C.C.	Vernon, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Wesley Irwin Haskett	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald Clifford Hodsman, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Lewis Jex, B.A.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
Gordon Carlos Kelly, B.A., M.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Walter Ralph Kinsman, M.R.A.I.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald George Lewin	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Kenneth William MacDonald, R.O.	Preston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Hector Robertson MacLean, D.D.S.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
John McDonald, M.D.	Lachine, Que.	Sept. 9, 1958
Donald McGugan	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Dougald Alexander McInnis	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allen McKnight, M.B.E., Phm.B.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
Burton Malcolm McNaughton	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy William Merryweather	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Hanna Nicholls Morgan	New Westminster, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Hugh Llewelyn Pritchard	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 9, 1958
Francis John Pyle	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Daniel Regan	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Alexander Ross	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick Sangster	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Ross Scott	Brucefield, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Raymond Hamilton Smith	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Stanley Stabler	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Forest Stephen	Oyama, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
William George Strong, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederic James Veale, B.Sc.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Bernard Williams	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald William Wood	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Wallace Bell, B.A.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
George Albert Blakney	Lewisville, N.B.	Sept. 8, 1959
William John Carson	Sarnia, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Perry Stanley Cochrane, M.D.	Wolfville, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1959

Name	Residence	Received 33°
George Erle Cornell, Phm.B.	Fort Erie, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
John James Creighton	Tatamagouche, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1959
Charles Daniel Dickison, R.O., Phm.B.	Newcastle, N.B.	Sept. 8, 1959
Ross Leonard Dobbin, B.A.Sc., P.Eng.	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Dugald Johnston Graham	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
William Herman Gusa, B.A., B.Ed.,	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Gordon Harper	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
Robert Henry Hope	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Alexander Herman MacMillan	Halifax, N. S.	Sept. 8, 1959
Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon, Q.C., C.B.E.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Ronald Pearson	Sovereign, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
William Coulter Rennick, M.D., C.M.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
John Tregloan Rogers	Rouleau, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Sanderson	London, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Henry Clare Sootheran	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Cecil Leslie Strachan, D.D.S.	London, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Orval Douglas Vaughan, B.A.Sc.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Orton Todd Walker, R.O.	Brampton, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Ernest Charles Wilkes	Sydney, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
William Thomas Wooster	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
James Ewart Wright, E.D., L.D.S., D.D.S.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
James Bailey	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Gordon Murray Barrie	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 13, 1960
Edward Howard Brown, Phm.B.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 13, 1960
Norman Stuart Caudwell, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Leo Wilberforce Copp, B.A., B.Paed.	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Cyril Cormick	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Harry Couper	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Ellwood Hodd McMurchy Daly	North Bay, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Rufus William Ellison, B.A.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Leonard Ernest Fenn	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
William Arthur Gray, C.P.A.	St. Thomas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Donald Jamieson Gunn	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Albert Hinton	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Heman Stanley Hurlburt, Q.C.	Vegreville Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick, Ferdinand Homuth, Phm.B.	Harriston, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Robert Henry Johnson	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1960
Duncan Longmire	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Francis Scott Mackenzie, M.A., D.D.	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick John Mitchell	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Hugh Munro Niven	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
David Arthur O'Neil	Bridgewater, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1960

Name	Residence	Received 33°
George Moss Quackenbush	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Roy Sidney Reynolds, B.Sc.	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Kenneth Moore Robinson	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
George Stanley Rogers, B.A.Sc.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Henry Percival Rutter	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1960
Maxwell Bedford Ryckman, M.D.	St. Thomas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
William Howard Scrivens	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Defyncham Shannon, M.D.	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Edward Charles Shepherd	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Ross Stanley Sheppard, M.A., M.Ed.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Smallman	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Russell Williams Treleaven, Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
William Arthur Wood, B.A.	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 13, 1960

Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council

The Right Honourable The Earl of Stair, K.T., D.S.O., M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Scotland.

George E. Bushnell, M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Commander, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Raymond F. Brooke, M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

Frederic H. Stevens, M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Grand Chancellor, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Thomas C. Law, Grand Minister of State, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

Luther A. Smith, M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Constituent Bodies under the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council

CONSISTORIES

Name	Where Situated	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Moore	Hamilton, Ont.	Frederic J. Veale	W. F. Newman	4 Queen St. South.
Montreal	Montreal, Que.	J. T. Thompson	D. L. Witter	4568 Oxford Ave.
New Brunswick	Saint John, N.B.	R. W. Merryweather	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430.
Nova Scotia	Halifax, N.S.	William E. Hornsby	H. Earl Roche	18 Walnut St.
Manitoba	Winnipeg, Man.	Lawrence J. Green	Oscar F. Kay	529 Wellington Cres.
British Columbia	Vancouver, B.C.	C. Walter Murray	John R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Alberta	Edmonton, Alta.	Wesley W. Pattison	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Saskatchewan	Regina, Sask.	Leonard E. Fingarson	Thomas G. Harper	P. O. Box 901
North Star	Fort William, Ont.	William J. Strachan	L. H.White	P. O. Box 251
Southalta	Calgary, Alta.	William H. Harper	C. S. B. Lait	807A Northmount Drive.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	M.·.W.·.Sov.·.	Registrar	Address of Registrar
Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	4th Tues.	Geo. J. McQueen	W. G. Welby	4 Queen St. South
London	London, Ont.	4th Mon.	Wm. Manning	W. J. Bradley	267 Dundas Street
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	F. H. Wilkinson	E. J. Call	784 Logan Ave.
Rose of Sharon	Kingston, Ont.	4th Thurs.	T. J. Donnelly	A. N. Armstrong	566 Johnson St.
Spry	Barrie, Ont.		Roy N. Christie	G. O. Cameron	107 Collier Ave.
Murray	Ottawa, Ont.	4th Mon.	C. P. Wright	C. Bruce Bell	26 Melgund Ave.
Hochelaga	Montreal, Que.		D. A. S. Myers	D. L. Witter	4568 Oxford Ave.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.		Wm. Worwood	G. W. Blackburn	466 Church Rd., St. Foye.
Harington	Saint John, N.B.	3rd Mon.	Ashley J. Smith	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Keith	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	M. A. Proctor	H. Earl Roche	18 Walnut St.
Bethesda	Winnipeg, Man.	4th Frid.	A. A. MacDonald	Oscar F. Kay	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.		C. M. Eaton	J. R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Mizpah	Edmonton, Alta.	3rd Frid.	Bernie Brown	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Guelph	Guelph, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	C. Lamont	S. S. Smith	Apt. 3, 215 Woolwich St.
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	3rd Wed.	H. R. Goodfellow	Harry Drackley	96 Edmonds St.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	2nd Frid.	A. H. Biggart	Thos. G. Harper	P. O. Box 901
Nanna-Bijou	Fort William, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	C. J. Egan	L. H. White	P. O. Box 251
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	4th Tues.	James Neill	D. A. McInnis	976 Gladstone Ave.
Delta	Calgary, Alta.		W. E. Armstrong	C. S. B. Lait	807A Northmount Drive
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.		John V. Fisher	John T. Clark	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	3rd Thurs.	J. W. Broatch	W. A. Wood	324 - 13th St.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.		J. F. McIsaac	W. H. Macdonald	500 Homewood Ave.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	4th Frid.	H. A. Lewis	Leroy Holmes	206 Birks Bldg.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	1st Fri.	Geo. H. Rennick	H. C. Smith	219 Victoria St. W.
Alexander Shepphard	Moose Jaw, Sask.		G. A. Ferguson	T. W. Kearney	1138 Third Ave.
Moray	Vernon, B.C.		K. S. N. Shepherd	E. H. Olmsted	3502 - 19th St.
Kokanee	Nelson, B.C.		J. Jackson	J. F. Waters	811 Carbonate St.
Chinook	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Frid.	C. C. Simpson	J. Harry Fooks	1234 - 4th Ave. S.
Niagara	Niagara Falls, Ont.		W. C. Ellis	F. E. Wilson	469 Hiram St.
Kent	Chatham, Ont.	2nd Thurs	A. R. Perchaluk	D. R. Montgomer	192 Elizabeth St.
St. Lawrence, U.D.	Summerside, P.E.I.		T. Arthur Dawson	Harry S. Cannon	P. O. Box 184

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Murton	Hamilton, Ont.	1st Tues.	V. A. McFadgen	G. T. Britton	4 Queen St. South
London	London, Ont.	3rd Mon.	A. B. Lucas	W. J. Bradley	267 Dundas St.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	2nd Mon.	Allen J. Lunn	Ernest J. Call	784 Logan Ave.
Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	M. D. Munroe	A. N. Armstrong	566 Johnson St.
Royal City	Guelph, Ont.	3rd Mon.	J. D. Cunningham	S. S. Smith	Apt. 3, 215 Woolwich St.
Barrie	Barrie, Ont.	3rd Tues.	R. E. Greer	C. J. Allison	31 Clapperton St.
Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.	2nd Mon.	Robert Officer	C. Bruce Bell	26 Melgund Ave.
Hochelaga	Montreal, Que.		W. Williamson	D. L. Witter	4568 Oxford Ave.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.		R. B. Priebe	G. W. Blackburn	446 Church Rd., St. Foye
Saint John	Saint John, N.B.	2nd Mon.	E. Ronald Greene	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Victoria	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	J. E. Worth	H. Earl Roche	18 Walnut Street
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	2nd Frid.	B. S. Parker	Oscar F. Kay	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.	2nd Frid.	M. L. Barr	J. R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Albert Edward	Summerside, P.E.I.		E. M. Crozier	Harry S. Cannon	P.O. Box 184
Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	1st Frid.	W. T. Hollands	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	3rd Thurs.	A. M. Nicol	Thos. G. Harper	P. O. Box 901
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	2nd Wed.	A. N. Baxter	Harry Drackley	96 Edmonds St.
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	2nd Tues.	Cecil R. Brown	D. A. McInnis	976 Gladstone Ave.
Superior	Fort William, Ont.	2nd Thurs.	R. W. Faithfull	L. H. White	P. O. Box 251
Calgary	Calgary, Alta.	1 & 3 Mon.	Howard Miller	C. S. B. Lait	807A Northmount Drive
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	2nd Frid.	J. H. Wanstall	James Tait	805 - 7th Ave. W.
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	2nd Tues.	T. B. Robinson	J. T. Clark	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	1st Thurs.	R. H. Hannah	W. A. Wood	324 - 13th St.
Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw, Sask.	4th Frid.	A. Wilson	T. W. Kearney	1138 Third Ave. N.W.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.	4th Mon.	H. M. Niven	H. C. Sootheran	498 Hunter St. W.
Elgin	Niagara Falls, Ont.	4th Thurs.	J. W. Crowther	F. E. Wilson	469 Hiram St.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	2nd Wed.	E. S. D'Arcy	H. C. Smith	219 Victoria St. W.
Kootenay	Nelson, B.C.	4th Wed.	J. F. Waters		811 Carbonate St.
Okanagan	Vernon, B.C.	1st Thurs.	M. A. Lincoln	E. H. Olmsted	3502 - 19th St.
Lethbridge	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Frid.	J. A. Norrie	Geo. T. Cox	609 - 11th St. S.
Chatham	Chatham, Ont.	1st Tues.	J. W. Ratcliffe	D. R. Montgomery	192 Elizabeth St.
Moncton	Moncton, N.B.		E. L. Lawson	C. N. Smith	33 Princess St.
Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont.	1st Thurs.	Bruce McCall	Stanley Allen	34 Wellington St. S.
Central Alberta	Red Deer, Alta.		D. McAfee	R. B. Lawson	P.O. Box 85
Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat, Alta.		Frederick T. Fritz	Edward N. Carter	442 - 9th St. S.W.
Boundary, U.D.	Trail, B.C.		William L. Wright	Howard W. George	1178 Mariana Cres.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., S.J.	Thomas C. Law	Thomas K. Wade
America, U.S., N.J.	George E. Bushnell	J. H. Winfield
Argentine Republic	Benigno Hernández	Francis J. Burd
Belgium	Paul Erculisse	Arthur Cross
Bolivia	Segundo Torres Santayana	Reginald F. Wright
Brazil	Attila de Mello Cheriff	Frank A. Copus
Central America	Isidoro Berkowitz	Wm. A. Henry
Chile	Pedro Castelblanco Aguero	James A. Simpson
Colombia, Republic of	Don Antonio Maria Pradilla	Cecil M. Dent
Cuba	Manuel Maza Escudero	
Denmark	Alfred Nyvang	G. Fred Kingsmill
Dominican Rep.	Joaquin S. Lugo Cruz	Alex. G. Storie
France		C. MacL. Pitts
Ecuador	Albert L. Gildred	D. A. R. McCannel
England, Wales, etc.	Major Robert L. Loyd, O.B.E., M.C.	Douglas Fraser
Greece	Denis G. Diacos	Howard B. Moore
Iceland	Tömas Tómasson	H. B. Macdonald
Ireland	Col. R. J. Clifford	Stuart H. Lees
Mexico	Manuel Amabilis	John R. Rumball
The Netherlands	G. A. M. Hondius Van Herwerden	R. C. Berkinshaw
Norway	Cathinco Stub Holmboe	George C. Derby
Panama	David Cardoze Robles	Carroll N. Simpson
Peru	Pedro Acosta Cardenas	A. E. Fowles
Philippines	Louis Michael Hausman	R. A. B. Wootton
Scotland	The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine	Hugh M. Dunlop
Sweden	Eric A. Hallin	W. C. Ditmars
Switzerland	Dr. H. A. Wellauer	C. H. Cunningham
Venezuela	Celestino B. Romero	J. H. Cuddie

Supreme Councils in amity with this Supreme Council

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Secretary-General	Address Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.	Luther A. Smith	Claud F. Young	1733 - 16th St. N. W. Washington, D.C.
America, U.S., N.J.	George E. Bushnell	Frank S. Merrill	1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.
Argentine Republic	Dr. Alberto J. Mazziotti	Salvador Dipace	Calle Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires
Belgium	Paul Erculisse	Jean Fivé	Avenue Penelope 64, Brussels
Bolivia	Roberto Schnorr Monje	Segundo Torres Santayana	Casilla 779, La Paz
Brazil	Alvaro Figueiredo	Daniel Correa Trindade	Caixa Postal 2486, Rio de Janeiro
Central America	José Ma. Moscoso E.	Edmundo R. Nanne M.	C. Manchen 4, Guatemala City
Chile	Rene Garcia	Hipolito Alarcon	Casilla 1412, Santiago
Colombia, Republic of	Jose Gomez Pinzon	Abraham Mora S.	Apartado 290, Bogota
Cuba	Dr. Enrique Llanso Ordonez	Dr. Manuel Cros Gomez	Apartado 446, Havana
Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge)	Dr. Frode H. Rydgaard (G.M.)	Alfred Nyvang	Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen
Dominican Rep.	Joaquin S. Lugo	Enrique A. Curiel	Apartado 553, Ciudad Trujillo
Ecuador	J. Aviles Alfaro	Jose Troncoso Perez	Casilla 1112, Guayaquil
England, Wales, etc.	Major R. L. Loyd	Sir Donald Makgill, Bt.	10 Duke St., St. James', London, S.W.I
France	Jacques Marechal	Henri Bittard	8 Rue Puteaux, Paris, 17
Greece	Basile Krimbas	Potis Apostolopoulos	19 Aharnon Street, Athens
Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge)	Prof. Olafur Larusson	Olafur Gislason	Borgartein 4, Reykjavik
Ireland	Raymond F. Brooke	John H. White	Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin
Mexico	Alberto Barocio	Luis Alvarez Barret	Apartado Postal 1586, Lucerna 56, Mexico
The Netherlands	Marius ten Cate	G.A.M. Hondius van Herwerden	Fluwelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenhage
Norway	Carl Kaas	Odd Lie-Davidsen	Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo
Panama	José Oller Navarro	Rogelio M. Terán	Apartado 183 Panama
Peru	Sebastián Lorente De Patrón	Carlos E. Cornejo Lopez	Apartado 1335, Lima
Philippines	Frederic H. Stevens	H. Gilhouser	1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 555) Manila
Scotland	Rt. Hon. The Earl of Stair	R. S. Lindsay	16 Queen St., Edinburgh
Sweden (Nat. Gr. Lodge)	H. M. King Gustaf VI Adolf	Sven Svedin	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland	Alfred L. Siza	Eugene Furer	Case Postale 2, Lausanne 9
Venezuela	Celestino B. Romero	Waldemar Hait	Apartado 754, Caracas

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

*Thomas Douglas Harington
*Robert Marshall
*John Walter Murton
*Hugh Alexander Mackay
*John Valentine Ellis
*David Ransom Munro
*James Domville
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr
*Hugh William Chisholm
*William James Bury Macleod Moore
*William Reid
*William Henry Hutton
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland
*Isaac Henry Stearns
*Benjamin Lester Peters
*Robert Thomas Clinch
*Hugh Murray
*William Benjamin Simpson
*Charles Napier Bell
*Daniel Spry
*Francis Partridge
*George Thomas Smithers
*David McLellan
*John Morison Gibson
*Herbert Swinford
*Frederick Joseph Menet
*Edward Lusher Foster
*Angus William Hooper
*James Frederick Walker
*William Henry Thorne
*John James Mason
*Albert Daniel Nelson
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth
*William Henry Ballard
*Benjamin Tooke
*John De Wolfe Chipman
*Charles Wells Hagar
*Benjamin Allen
*Elias Talbot Malone
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt
*Alexander Stephen
*John McKechnie
*Roderick MacNeill
*William Brown McArthur
*William Gibson
*William George Eakins
*Sydney Albert Luke
*Joseph Richard Seymour
*William Marshall Black
*Edwin James Everett
*Donald Darrach
*Thomas Lees
*James Glanville
*Frederick Justus Howell
*Alexander McDougall
*T. Harry Webb
*William Allen Young
*John Alexander Cameron
*Thomas Walker
*Alfred Frederick Webster
*Augustus Toplady Freed
James Henry Winfield
*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*Alexander Shepphard
*Frank Charters
*Frank Goodell Wait
*George Moore
*John McKnight
*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*John Crawford Scott
*Walter Hammill Davis
*Jabez Miller
*Robert William Clewlo
*Walter Norris Duff
*Albert Edward Cooper

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

*Joseph Elwood Miller
*William McGregor Logan
*William Hugh Wardrope
*Arthur Barton Wood
*Edward Harper Cairns
*Stewart Coulter Burton
*John Albert Rowland
*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith
*Harry Holgate Watson
*George Davidson Ellis
*William James Major
*Murdoch James Macleod
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell
*Oliver Edward Stanton
*John Albert Dobbie
*Alexander Chisholm
*James Alexander Henderson
Francis James Burd
*Derwyn Trevor Owen
*Charles Stanton Hamilton
*Frank Armitage Copus
*James Mackie
Charles Fenson Sanford
*George William Mercier Ballard
*George Henry Ross
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson
*Charles Laurie Ells
Douglas Fraser
Thomas Kingsmill Wade
Stuart Harman Lees
Reginald Francis Wright
James Alexander Simpson
Howard Brown Moore
*William Carswell
Clarence MacLeod Pitts
Arthur Cross
George Frederick Kingsmill
William Carey Ditmars
Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
*Walter Hall Ross
Charles Herbert Cunningham
*Fred Loran Wallace
*William David Lawrence
*Walter Hall Russell
Richard Coulton Berkinshaw
*John Robert Charles Evans
*Reginald William Louthood
*Howard Burton Macdonald
George Cleveland Derby
*Clarence McNaughton Steeves
Alexander George Storie
*Ernest Burdette Thompson
William Addison Henry
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel
Carroll Nelson Simpson
Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
James McLean Marshall
*Robert Barclay Pow
Albert Edward Fowles
John Rudd Rumball
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton
William Lockridge Wright
Harry Eastwood Howard
Clyde Sinclair Clancy
Ernest Macaulay Dillon
Herbert Busby Jackson
Bernard Veysey Atkinson
William Alfred Jones
Walter Hodgins Gibson
George Allan Wilson
Walter Clifton McDonald

* Deceased.

TABLEAU

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33°, OF THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Luther A. Smith, Sov.·.Grand Commander,
House of the Temple, 1733 16th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.

William Koch, Ven.·.Lt.·.Grand Commander,
3660 Grand Ave., Apt. 730, Des Moines 12, Iowa.

Joshua K. Shepherd, Ven.·.Grand Prior,
1020 West 3rd St., Little Rock, Ark.

Leslie M. Scott, Grand Chancellor,
709 S.W. 15th Ave., Portland 5, Ore.

Thomas C. Law, Gr.·.Minister of State,
P.O. Box 1558, Atlanta 1, Ga.

Claud F. Young, Grand Secretary-General.
House of the Temple, 1733 16th St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.

William E. Schooley, Grand Treasurer-General.
4415 Dexter St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.

Edgar Cordell Powers, Grand Chaplain.
3800 North Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.

R. Lee Lockwood, Grand Orator,
P. O. Box 266, Waco, Texas.

Henry C. Clausen, Grand Master of Ceremonies,
315 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

William B. Massey, Grand Chamberlain,
127 Church St., Bonne Terre, Mo.

Joseph W. Seacrest, Grand Almoner,
P. O. Box 1673, Lincoln, Nebr.

Marshall S. Reynolds, First Gr.·.Eq.·.
P. O. Box 922, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Silas E. Ross, Second Gr.·.Eq.·.
P. O. Box 2407, Reno, Nevada.

Frank H. Thompson, Grand Standard Bearer,
P. O. Box 2278, Lakeland, Fla.

Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sov.·.Gr.·.Commander, and S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
28 Edgemont Road, Asheville, N.C.

Harry H. Margolin, Grand Sword Bearer,
1216 Douglas Ave., Yankton, S.D.

Nelson C. Bledsoe, Grand Herald,
P. O. Box 1990, Tuscon, Ariz.

DEPUTIES, 33° HONORARY

Joseph N. Arnold, Jr.,	3817 Noyes Ave., S.E., Charleston, W. Va
Fred W. Clark,	P.O. Box 301, Mobile, Ala.
Milton E. Ballengee,	P.O. Box 536, Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaii.
Walter F. Edwards,	P.O. Box 1987, Hobbs, N.M.
Edward J. Franta,	P.O. Box 68, Langdon, N.D.
Edmund P. Grice, Jr.,	P.O. Box 665, Charleston, S.C.
James E. Jacob,	Box 1593, Balboa, Canal Zone.
Charles W. Parkhurst,	P.O. Box, 8886, Fdz. Juncos Sta., Santurce, **Puerto Rico.**
Howard D. Stabler,	P.O. Box 765, Juneau, Alaska.
Philip M. Streit,	Deputy for China, 1600 Woodland Ave., Winter Park, Fla.
Gail Huhn,	2413 - 35th Ave. West, Seattle 99, Wash.
Nohea O. A. Peck,	131 - Shiba Sakae Cho, Minato Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
Charles J. Weber,	1000 East Broadway, Louisville 4, Ky.
Weldon B. White,	Life & Casualty Tower, Nashville 3, Tenn.

TABLEAU

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George E. Bushnell, Sov.˙.Grand Commander,
500 Temple Ave., Detroit 1, Michigan.

George A. Newbury, Lieut.˙.Grand Commander,
Box 2004, Buffalo 5, New York.

Richard A. Kern, Ill.˙.Grand Minister of State,
1239 Remington Road, Wynnewood, Pa.

Willard G. Cutler, Ill.˙.Grand Treasurer-General,
1572 Williamsburg Rd., Pittsburgh 16, Pennsylvania.

Frank S. Merrill, Ill.˙.Grand Secretary-General and Grand Almoner,
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Massachusetts.

Rutherford E. Smith, Ill.˙.Grand Keeper of the Archives,
31 State St., Boston 9, Massachusetts.

Clyde A. Fulton, Ill.˙.Grand Master General of Ceremonies,
and Ill.˙.Deputy for Michigan,
316 E. Lovett St., Charlotte, Michigan.

Carl A. Miller, Ill.˙.Grand Marshal General,
and Ill.˙.Deputy for Illinois.
915 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois.

J. Harold Stacey, Ill.˙.Grand Captain General,
and Deputy for Vermont.
16 Pine St., Windsor, Vermont.

Irving E. Partridge, Jr., Ill.˙.Deputy for Connecticut.
79 Elm St., Hartford 15, Connecticut.

Harold C. McAllister, Ill.˙.Deputy for New Hampshire,
1191 Union St., Manchester, N.H.

E. M. Dillenback, Ill.˙.Deputy for Massachusetts,
600 Sumner Ave., Springfield, Mass.

Norris G. Abbott, Jr., Ill.˙.Deputy for Rhode Island,
Box 1485, Providence 1, Rhode Island.

William H. Pangburn, Jr., Ill.˙.Deputy for New Jersey ,
140 Taylor Blvd., Laurelton, P. O. Bricktown, N.J.

Scott S. Leiby, Ill.˙.Deputy for Pennsylvania,
925 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

George E. Vandegrift, Ill.˙.Deputy for Delaware,
10 Penarth Drive, Wilmington 3, Del.

L. Todd McKinney, Ill.·.Deputy for Ohio,
Masonic Temple, Dayton 5, Ohio.
W. Henry Roberts, Ill.·.Deputy for Indiana,
4201 Millersville Rd., Indianapolis, Indiana.
Noah J. Frey, Ill.·.Deputy for Wisconsin,
2101 Chamberlain Ave., Madison 5, Wis.
Donald S. Higgins, Ill.·.Deputy for Maine,
27 State St., Bangor, Maine.
John W. Bricker, Grand Standard Bearer,
50 West Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio.
McIlyar H. Lichliter, Ill.·.Grand Prior,
137 Casterton Ave., Akron 3, Ohio.
John G. Fleck, Associate Grand Prior,
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.

INDEX — 1960

	Page
Active Members since formation	212
Active Members	186
Allocution	20
Alphabetical list of Honorary Members by Provinces	189
Budget	107
Chapters of Rose Croix	208
Committees, Standing	120
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1960	90
Consistories	207
Deceased Members, Supreme Council	125
Constituent Bodies	173
Election of Officers	94
Grand Representatives	210
Honorary Members, List of	195
Lodges of Perfection	209
Nominations	89
Obituaries	127
Officers, Tableau of,—Dominion of Canada	185
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.	214
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.	216
Past Active Members	188
Past Annual Sessions held	184
Receptions	17
Registrations	12
Regrets	15
Report of Auditor	108
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta	74
British Columbia	71
Manitoba	67
New Brunswick	60
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland	63
Ontario	46 & 52
Quebec	57
Saskatchewan	79
Report of Grand Secretary-General	35
Report of Grand Treasurer-General	38
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Allocution	96
Audit and Finance	106
Dispensations and Warrants	106
Foreign Relations	88
General State of the Rite	101
Jurisprudence and Legislation	99
Nominations	92
Returns	83
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter	105
Report of Special Committees:	
History	115
Places of Meeting	111
Reports of Sovereign Grand Commander's Special Committees:	
Library and Archives	109
Honorary Members	114
Report of Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association	109
Sovereign Grand Commanders, List of	183
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity	211
Vote of Thanks	117

Supreme Council of Canada
Library
20180000423